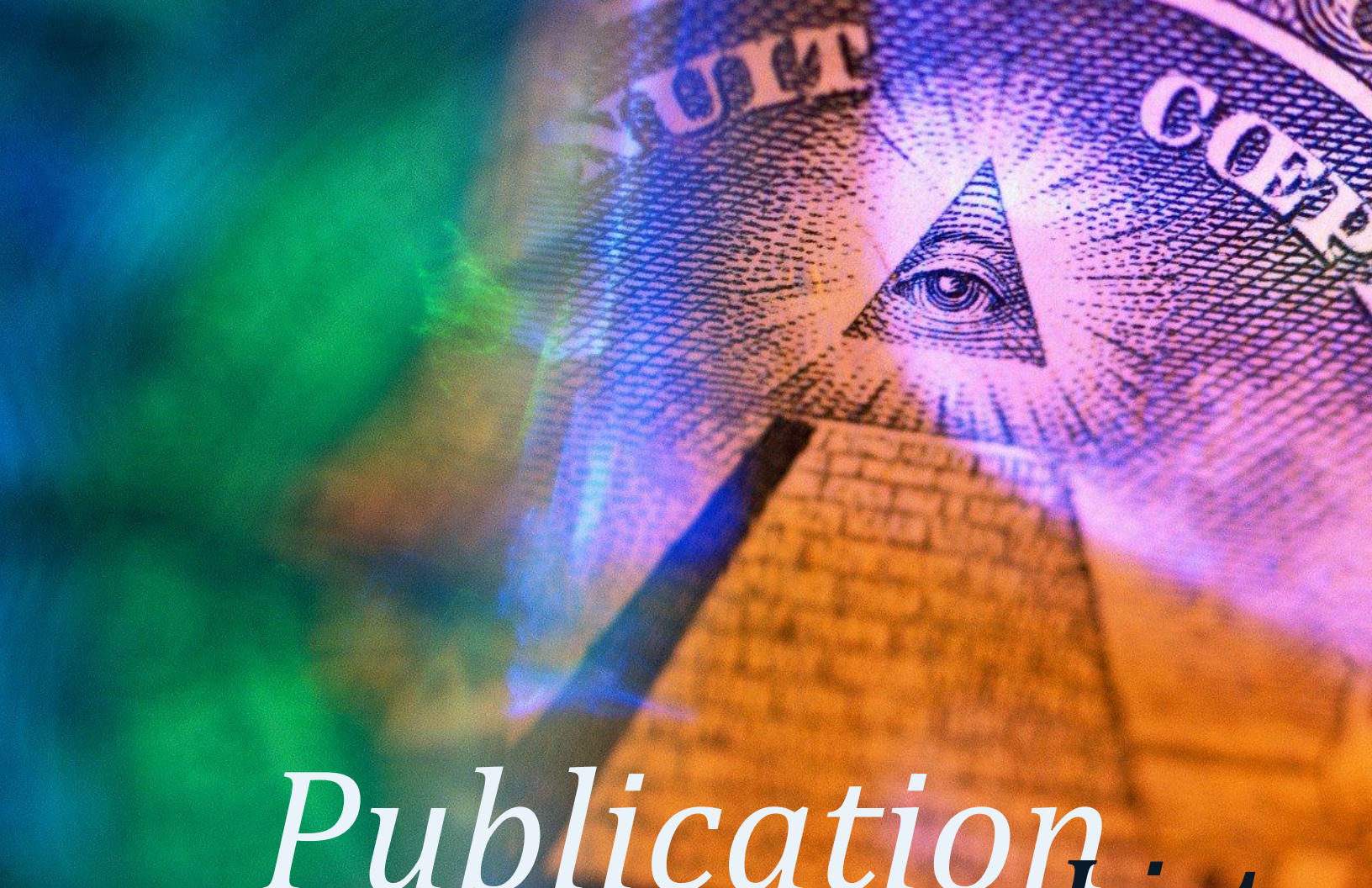




Publication *List*

PUBLICATION OF VIETNAMESE
STUDENTS AT JAIST

Japan Advanced Institute of Science and Technology

**PUBLICATION OF VIETNAMESE
STUDENTS AT JAIST**

June 2011

CONTENTS

PART 1 PUBLICATION OF VIETNAMESE STUDENTS AT JAIST	1
IN JOURNALS	2
<i>Information Science</i>	2
<i>Knowledge Science</i>	4
<i>Materials Science</i>	6
IN CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS.....	13
<i>Information Science</i>	13
<i>Knowledge Science</i>	27
<i>Materials Science</i>	31
BOOKS OR BOOK CHAPTERS	43
<i>Information Science</i>	43
<i>Knowledge Science</i>	43
<i>Materials Science</i>	43
OTHERS	45
STATISTICS.....	46
PART 2 PUBLICATION OF VIETNAMESE ALUMNI AT JAIST	53
LIST OF STUDENTS.....	54
PUBLICATIONS	57
<i>Nguyen Phu Chien</i>	57
Journals.....	57
Conferences	57
Book/Book chapters	59
Others	59
<i>Nguyen Le Minh</i>	60
Journals.....	60
Conferences	61
<i>Doan Son</i>	65
Journals.....	65
Conferences	65
Books/Book chapters.....	65
<i>Nguyen Trong Dung</i>	66

Journals.....	66
Conferences	66
Books/Book chapters.....	68
<i>Nguyen Truong Thang</i>	69
Conferences	69
<i>Le Trong Vinh</i>	70
Journals.....	70
Conferences	71
Books/Book chapters.....	72
Others	72
<i>Nguyen The Loc</i>	72
Journals.....	72
Conferences	72
Others	73
<i>Le Anh Cuong</i>	73
Journals.....	73
Conferences	74
<i>Nguyen Phuong Thai</i>	74
Journals.....	74
Conferences	75
<i>Nguyen Van Tang</i>	76
Journals.....	76
Conferences	76
<i>Nguyen Phu Binh</i>	77
Journals.....	77
Conferences	77
Others	78
<i>Pham Ngoc Hung</i>	78
Journals.....	78
Conferences	78
<i>Vo Dinh Hieu</i>	79
Conferences	79
<i>Nguyen Tien Lan</i>	79
Journals.....	79

Conferences	79
Others	80
<i>Do Thi Bich Ngoc</i>	81
Conferences	81
<i>Pham Tho Hoan</i>	81
Journals.....	81
Conferences	81
<i>Le Sy Quang</i>	82
Journals.....	82
Conferences	83
Books/Book chapters.....	84
<i>Nguyen Thanh Phuong</i>	84
Journals.....	84
Conferences	85
Books/ Book chapters	85
<i>Nguyen Canh Hao</i>	86
Journals.....	86
Conferences	86
Others	86
<i>Nguyen Thi Bich Nhu</i>	86
Journals.....	86
Conferences	87
Book/book chapters	87
<i>Huynh Van Nam</i>	87
Journals.....	87
Conferences	89
Book/book chapters	92
<i>Hoang The Ban</i>	93
Journals.....	93
Conferences	96
Books/Book chapters.....	99
Patents	99
Others	101
<i>Nguyen Hoa Hong</i>	105

Journals.....	105
Books/book chapters.....	109
<i>Dam Hieu Chi</i>	110
Journals.....	110
Conferences	113
<i>Ngo Thu Huong</i>	113
Journals.....	113
Conferences	113
<i>Dinh Nhu Thao</i>	115
Journals.....	115
Conferences	115
Others	116
<i>Do Thi Kim Anh</i>	116
Journals.....	116
Conferences	116
<i>Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh</i>	117
Journals:.....	117
Conferences	118
<i>Ha Minh Hiep</i>	120
Journals.....	120
Conferences	122
Books/Book chapters.....	124

Part 1

Publication of Vietnamese Students at JAIST

IN JOURNALS

Information Science

1. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, Y. Shinoda, An Interference and Load Aware Routing Metric for Wireless Mesh Networks, *International Journal of Ad Hoc and Ubiquitous Computing (IJAHUC)*, vol. 7, no. 1, 2011, pp. 25–37.
2. Viet Cuong Nguyen, Le Minh Nguyen, and Akira Shimazu. Learning to Generate a Table-of-Contents with Supportive Knowledge. *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, Volume E94–D, Number 3, pages 423–431, March 2011.
3. Ngo Xuan Bach, Nguyen Le Minh, Akira Shimazu. RRE Task: The Task of Recognition of Requisite Part and Effectuation Part in Law Sentences. To appear in *International Journal of Computer Processing of Languages*, Volume 23, Number 2, 2011.
4. Truong, V.T. D., Sato, Y., Inoguchi, Y. (2011). Improving Accuracy of Host Load Predictions on Computational Grids by Artificial Neural Networks, *International Journal of Parallel, Emergent and Distributed Systems*, Taylor & Francis, 16 pages, 2011
5. P. N. Hung, T. Aoki and T. Katayama, Modular Conformance Testing and Assume–Guarantee Verification for Evolving Component–Based Software, *IEICE Trans. on Fundamentals, Special Issue on Theory of Concurrent Systems and Its Applications*, Vol. E92–A, No.11, pp. 2772–2780 (2009)
6. Vinh Van Nguyen, Minh Le Nguyen, and Akira Shimazu, Clause Splitting with Conditional Random Fields, *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 16(1), 47–65, 2009.
7. Koichi Kobayashi, Kunihiro Hiraishi, and Nguyen Van Tang, Approximate Algorithm for Hybrid Model Predictive Control with Time–Varying Reference. *IEICE Transactions on Fundamentals of Electronics, Communications, and Computer Sciences*. Volume E92–A, No. 8, pp. 2046–2052, 2009.
8. C. A. Le, A. Shimazu, V.N. Huynh, M.L. Nguyen, Semi–Supervised Learning Integrated with Classifier Combination for Word Sense Disambiguation, *Computer Speech & Language* 22 (4) (2008), pp 330–345.
9. Nguyen Van Tang and Mizuhito Ogawa. An Improvement on Decision Procedure for Inclusion Problem of Superdeterministic Pushdown Automata. *IPSJ Transactions on Programming*, Vol. 1(1), pp. 36–46, June 2008.
10. P.T. Nguyen, A. Shimazu, M.L. Nguyen, V.V. Nguyen, A Syntactic Transformation Model for Statistical Machine Translation, *International Journal of Computer Processing of Oriental Languages* 20 (2), pp 79–99 (2007).

11. H.X. Phan, M.L. Nguyen, Y. Inoguchi, and S. Horiguchi: High-Performance Training Conditional Random Fields for Large-Scale Applications of Labeling Sequence Data, *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, Vol.E90-D, No.1, pp.13–21, 2007.
12. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Inoguchi, Y., Ho, T.B., and Horiguchi, S., Improving Discriminative Sequential Learning by Discovering Important Associations of Statistics. *ACM Transactions on Asian Language and Information Processing* 5(4): 413–438 (2006)
13. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu, 2006. Improving Phrase-based Statistical, *Machine Translation with Morphosyntactic Transformation. Machine Translation (MT)*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp 147–166.
14. A.C Le, A. Shimazu, and V.N Huynh. Word Sense Disambiguation by Combining Classifier with an Adaptive Selection of Context Representation. *Journal of Natural Language Processing*. Vol 13, No. 1, 2006, pp 75–95.
15. A.C. Le, V.N Huynh, A. Shimazu, and Y. Nakamori. Combining Classifiers for Word Sense Disambiguation Based on Dempster-Shafer Theory and OWA Operators. *Journal of Data and Knowledge Engineering*, Vol 63, Issue 2, 2007, pp 381–396.
16. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, A Novel Dynamic Survivable Routing in WDM Optical Networks with/without Sparse Wavelength Conversion, *Journal of Optical Switching and Networking*. vol.3, no.3–4, pp.173–190, (2006, Nov.)
17. S.H. Ngo, X. Jiang, V.T. Le, and S. Horiguchi, Ant-based Survivable Routing in Dynamic WDM Networks with Shared Backup Paths, *The Journal of Supercomputing*, vol. 36, pp.297–307, 2006.
18. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, and S. Horiguchi, Dynamic RWA Based on the Combination of Mobile Agents Technique and Genetic Algorithms in WDM Networks with Sparse Wavelength Conversion, *IEICE Transactions on Information System*, vol.E88-D, no.9, pp.2067–2078, 2005.
19. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: Improving Text Categorization by Multi-Criteria Feature Selection, *Journal of Advanced Computational Intelligence and Intelligent Informatics*, Fuji Technology Press, Vol.9, No.5, pp.570–575, 2005. ISSN 1343–0130.
20. Phan, X. H., Nguyen, L. M., and Horiguchi, S., Personal Name Resolution Crossover Documents by A Semantics-Based Approach. *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, Vol.E89-D, No.2, pp.825–836, 2005.
21. M.L. Nguyen and S. Horiguchi, Accuracy Enhancement for the Decomposition of Human-Written Summary, *International Journal of Computer Processing of Oriental Languages* (IJCPOL), Vol.18, No.1 (2005) 1–22.
22. M.L. Nguyen, M. Fukushi, and S. Horiguchi, A Probabilistic Sentence Reduction Using Maximum Entropy Model, *IEICE Transactions On Information and Systems*, Japan, vol. E88-D, no. 2, pp.278–288, 2005.

23. M. L. Nguyen, S. Horiguchi, A. Shimazu, B.T. Ho, Example-Based Sentence Reduction Using the Hidden Markov Model, *ACM Transactions on Asian Language Processing*, September, Issue 3, Vol 3, pp. 146–158, 2004.
24. A.C.R. Nandasena, P.C. Nguyen, and M. Akagi, Spectral Stability Based Event Localizing Temporal Decomposition, *Computer Speech and Language*, Elsevier Science, Vol.15, No.4, pp. 381–401, Oct. 2001.
25. P.C. Nguyen, T. Ochi, and M. Akagi, Modified Restricted Temporal Decomposition and Its Application to Low Rate Speech Coding, *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, Vol.E86–D, No.3, pp. 397–405, Mar. 2003.
26. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, D.D., Kawasaki, S. (2001). Visualization Support for User-Centered Model Selection in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence Tools*, World Scientific, Vol. 10, No. 4, 691–713.
27. P.C. Nguyen, B.P. Nguyen, and M. Akagi, Limited Error Based Event Localizing Temporal Decomposition and Its Application to Variable Rate Speech Coding, *Speech Communication*, Elsevier Science, Vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 292–304 , Apr. 2007.
28. Nguyen, D.T., Ho, T.B. (1999). An Interactive-Graphic System for Decision Tree Induction, *Journal of Japanese Society for Artificial Intelligence*, Vol. 14, N. 1, 131–138.
29. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, A flexible spectral modification method based on temporal decomposition and Gaussian mixture model, *Journal of Acoustical Science and Technology*, vol. 30, pp. 170–179, 2009.
30. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Spectral modification for voice gender conversion using temporal decomposition, *J. Signal Processing*, vol. 11, pp. 333–336, 2007.
31. P. C. Nguyen, M. Akagi and B. P. Nguyen, Limited error based event localizing temporal decomposition and its application to variable-rate speech coding, *Speech Communication*, vol. 49, pp. 292–304, 2007.
32. Nguyen The Loc, and Said Elnaffar. A Dynamic Scheduling Algorithm for Divisible Loads in Grid Environments. *Journal of Communications*, vol. 2, issue 4, 2007, 100–110
33. S. Elnaffar and T.L. Nguyen. Enabling Dynamic Scheduling in Computational Grids by Predicting CPU Utilization. *WSEAS Trans. on Communications* 12(4) (2005) 1419–1426.

Knowledge Science

34. Le, N.T., Ho, T.B., Tran, D.H., Characterizing nucleosome dynamics from genomic and epigenetic information using rule induction learning, *BMC Genomics*, 2009
35. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2009), Understanding Leadership for Cross-Cultural Knowl. Management, *Journal of Leadership Studies*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 23–35.

36. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2008). An integrative domain-based approach to predicting protein-protein interactions. *Journal of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology*, Vol. 6, No. 6, 1115–1132, Imperial College Press.
37. Nguyen, C.H. and Ho, T.B. (2008). An efficient kernel matrix evaluation measure. *Pattern Recognition*, 41(11):3366–3372.
38. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., Nakamori, Y., and Ito, Y., (2008), Culture as Knowledge, *Inter. J. Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, Vol. 8(9), 109–118.
39. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., and Medeni, T., (2007), Towards a Theoretical Model of Cross-Cultural Knowledge Management, *The International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, Vol. 7, No. 9, pp. 33–40.
40. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2006), Discovering Signal Transduction Networks Using Signaling Domain-Domain Interactions. *Genome Informatics 2006*, Vol. 17, No. 2, 35–45, Universal Academic Press.
41. Le S.Q. and Ho, T.B (2005). An Association-based Dissimilarity Measure for Categorical Data, *Pattern Recognition Letters, Pattern recognition letters*, Vol. 26, Issue 16 (2005)
42. Le, S.Q., Ho, T.B. and Phan, T.T.H (2004). A novel graph-based similarity measure for 2D chemical structures, *Genome Informatics*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 82–91.
43. Takabayashi, K., Yokoi, H., Ho, T.B., Nguyen T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Yokosuka, O., Imazeki, F., Saisy, H., Satomura, Y (2004). Temporal Abstraction and its Evaluation Applied to Laboratory Data of Viral Hepatitis, *Int. J. of Medical Informatics*, 1304–1308.
44. Le S.Q., Huynh T. T. B. and Luong C. M (2003). A Multilayer Algorithm for Discovering Clusters in Large Spatial Databases and Its Application, *Asian Journal of Geoinformatics*, Vol. 3, Number 3.
45. Nguyen, D.D., Ho, T.B. (2006). A Bottom-up Method for Simplifying Support Vector Solutions, *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, Vol.17, No. 3, 792–796.
46. T.B. Ho, D.D. Nguyen: Chance Discovery and Learning Minority Classes, *Journal of New Generation Computing*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp.147–160 (2003).
47. Pham, T.H., Ho, T.B., (2007) A Hyper-heuristic for Descriptive Rule Induction, *International Journal of Data Warehousing and Mining*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 54–66.
48. Pham, T.H., Clemente, J.C., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2005), Computational Discovery of Transcriptional Regulatory Rules, *Bioinformatics*, Vol.21 Suppl.2, ii101–ii107.
49. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2005), Support Vector Machines for Prediction and Analysis of Beta and Gamma-turns in Proteins, *Journal of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (JBCB)*, vol 3 (2) 343–358.
50. Pham, T.H., Tran, D.H., Ho, T.B., Satou, K., Valiente, G. (2005). Qualitatively Predicting Acetylation and Methylation Areas in DNA Sequences, *Genome Informatics 2005*,

Yokohama, Universal Academic Press, Vol. 15, No. 2.

51. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2004), Mining Yeast Transcriptional Regulatory Modules from Factor DNA-binding Sites and Gene Expression Data, *Genome Informatics*, vol. 15(2), 287–295.
52. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2003), Prediction and Analysis of Beta-turns in Proteins by Support Vector Machine, *Genome Informatics*, vol. 14, 196–205.

Materials Science

53. Thuy T Trinh, Derrick Mott, Nguyen TK Thanh and Shinya Maenosono, One-pot Synthesis and Characterization of Well Defined Core@Shell Structure of FePt@CdSe Nanoparticles, *RSC Advances*, ASAP, 2011.
54. Thuy T Trinh, Taisuke Ozaki and Shinya Maenosono, Influence of Surface Ligands on Electronic Structure of Fe–Pt Clusters: A Density Functional Theory Study, *Phys. Rev. B* 2011, 83, 104413.
55. T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, M. Onoue, T. Kaneda, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Ferroelectric-gate thin-film transistor fabricated by total solution deposition process, *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 50 (2011) 04DD09.
56. Nguyen Thi Thanh Kieu, K. Ohdaira, T. Shimoda, and H. Matsumura. Low resistivity metal lines formed by functional liquids and successive treatment of catalytically generated hydrogen atoms in Cat-CVD system. *J. Thin Solid Films*, 519, 4565–4567, 2011
57. Nguyen Thi Thanh Kieu, Keisuke Ohdaira, Tatsuya Shimoda, and Hideki Matsumura. A novel technique for formation of metal lines by functional liquid containing metal nanoparticles and reduction of their resistivity. *J. Vac. Sci. Technol. B*, 28, 775–778, 2010.
58. Tran Viet Thu and Shinya Maenosono, Synthesis of high-quality Al-doped ZnO nanoink, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 107, 2010, American Institute of Physics.
59. Nguyen Ba Trung, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya, Haruo Takabayashi, Yuzuru Takamura, Multi-chamber PCR chip with simple liquid introduction utilizing the gas permeability of polydimethylsiloxane, *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical* 149 (2010), pp 284 –290.
60. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Eiichi Tamiya, Interference Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance Nanosensor Tailored for the Detection of Specific Biomolecular Interactions, *Analytical Chemistry*, 82(4), 1221–1227, 2010.
61. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Shunichi Taniyama, Le Quynh Hoa, Kenji Kondoh, Masato Saito, and Eiichi Tamiya, Immobilization of Gold Nanoparticles on Aluminum Oxide Nanoporous Structure for Highly Sensitive Plasmonic Sensing, *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 49(6), 06GM02– 06GM06, 2010.
62. Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Yoshikazu Nakamura, Eiichi Tamiya, RNA aptamer based optical nanostructured sensor for highly sensitive and label-free detection of antigen–

antibody reactions,. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry* 396(7): 2575–81, 2010.

63. Ha Minh Hiep, Kagan Kerman, Tatsuro Endo, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya, Nanostructured biochip for label-free and real-time optical detection of polymerase chain reaction, *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 661(1), 111–116, 2010.
64. T. Nakayama, Ha Minh Hiep, S. Furui, Y. Yonezawa, M. Saito, Y. Takamura and E. Tamiya, An optimal design method for preventing air bubbles in high-temperature microfluidic devices, *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 396(1), 457–464 (2010).
65. Khuat Thi Thu Hien, Y. Miyauchi, G. Mizutani, Pump-probe time-resolved sum frequency spectroscopy of the H–Si(111)1x1 surface, *e–J. Surf. Sci. Nanotech.* 8 (2010) 89–92.
66. Khuat Thi Thu Hien, Yoshihiro Miyauchi, Goro Mizutani, Construction of a pump–probe system for observing time resolved sum frequency images. *Surface and Interface Analysis* 42 (2010), 1671–1674.
67. P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, B.N.Q. Trinh, J. Li, E. Tokumitsu, T. Shimoda, Optimization of Pt and PZT films for Ferroelectric-Gate Thin Film Transistors, *Ferroelectrics*, 405:1 (2010) 281.
68. J. Li, H. Kameda, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, T. Mitani and T. Shimoda, A low-temperature crystallization path for device-quality ferroelectric films, *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 97 (2010).
69. T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Totally solution-processed ferroelectric-gate thin-film transistor, *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 97 (2010) 173509.
70. Pham Tien Lam, Phan Viet Dung, Ayumu Sugiyama, Tatsuya Shimoda, Akihiko Fujiwara, and Dam Hieu Chi, First principles study of the physisorption of hydrogen molecule on graphene and carbon nanotube surfaces adhered by Pt atom, *Journal of Computational Materials Science*, 49, 1, S15–S20, 2010.
71. Phan Viet Dung, Pham Tien Lam, Ayumu Sugiyama, Tatsuya Shimoda, and Dam Hieu Chi, First principles study of the thermally induced polymerization of cyclopentasilane. *Journal of Computational Materials Science*, 49, 1, S21–S24, 2010.
72. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shin-ichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, A Systematic Study of Influence of Ligand Substitutions on the Electronic Structure and Magnetic Properties of Mn₄ Single-Molecule Magnet, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 11 (2009) 717–729.
73. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya. An Interference Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance Biosensor Based on the Photonic Structure of Au Nanoparticles and SiO₂/Si Multilayers. *ACS Nano* 3, 446–452 (2009)
74. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Masato Saito, Miyuki Chikae, Do Kyun Kim, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, and Eiichi Tamiya, Label-free detection of melittin binding to a membrane using electrochemical-localized surface plasmon resonance, *Analytical Chemistry* 80, 1859–1864 (2008)

75. Ha Minh Hiep, T. Nakayama, M. Saito, S. Yamamura, Y. Takamura and E. Tamiya, A microfluidic chip based on localized surface plasmon resonance for real-time monitoring of antigen-antibody reaction, *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics* 47, 1337-1341 (2008)
76. Do-Kyun Kim, Kagan Kerman, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, Young-Soo Kwon and Eiichi Tamiya, Label-free optical detection of aptamer-protein interactions using gold-capped oxide nanostructures, *Analytical Biochemistry* 379, 1-7 (2008).
77. Mun'delanji Vestergaard, Kagan Kerman, Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep and Eiichi Tamiya, Detection of Alzheimer's tau protein using localised surface plasmon resonance-based immunochip, *Talanta* 74, 1038-1042 (2008).
78. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shin-ichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, The Role of Ligands in Controlling the Electronic Structure and Magnetic Properties of Mn₄ Single-Molecule Magnets, *Computational Materials Science*, 44 (2008) 111-116.
79. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Nondestructive Readout of Ferroelectric-Gate Field-Effect Transistor Memory With an Intermediate Electrode by Using an Improved Operation Method. *IEEE Trans. on Electron Devices*, Vol.55, No.11, 3200-3207 (2008).
80. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Do-Kyun Kim and Eiichi Tamiya, Nanostructure and molecular interface for biosensing devices, *Proceedings of SPIE*, 6768, 6768011-11 (2007)
81. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Kagan Kerman, Miyuki Chikae, Do-Kyun Kim, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura and Eiichi Tamiya, A localized surface plasmon resonance based immunosensor for the detection of casein in milk, *Science and Technology of Advanced Material* 8, 331-338 (2007)
82. Tatsuro Endo, Kagan Kerman, Ha Minh Hiep, Do-Kyun Kim, Yuji Yonezawa, Koichi Nakano, and Eiichi Tamiya, Multiple label-free detection of antigen-antibody reaction using localized surface plasmon resonance based core-shell structured nanoparticle layer nanochip, *Analytical Chemistry* 78, 6465-6475(2006)
83. D. H. Chi, N. T. Cuong, N. A. Tuan, Y. Kim, H. T. Bao, T. Mitani, T. Ozaki, H. Nagao, Electronic structure of Pt clusters adsorbed on (5,5) single wall carbon nanotube, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 432 (2006) 213-217.
84. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Operation of Ferroelectric Gate Field-Effect Transistor Memory with Intermediate Electrode using Polycrystalline Capacitor and Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistor. *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 45, 7341-7344 (2006).
85. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Control of Preferential Orientation of Platinum Films on RuO₂/SiO₂/Si Substrates by Sputtering. *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 45, 8810-8816 (2006).

86. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, T. Takano, T. Watanuki, Y. Ohishi, S. Yamanaka. Bond switching from two- to three-dimensional polymers of C_{60} at high pressure, *Physical Review B* 68, 153402 (2003).
87. Dam Hieu Chi, T. Mitani, Y. Iwasa, M. Takata, E. Nishibori, M. Sakata. Bonding Nature and Structural Phase Transition in Rare Earth doped Fullerides, *Fullerenes* Vol. 13, Fullerenes and Nanotubes: The Building Blocks of Next Gener. Nanodevices, 427 (2003).
88. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, K. Uehara, T. Takenobu, T. Ito, T. Mitani, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, M. Sakata, Y. Ohishi, K. Kato, Y. Kubozono. Pressure-induced structural phase transition in fullerides doped with rare earth metals, *Physical Review B* 67, 094101 (2003).
89. T. Takenobu, Dam Hieu Chi, S. Margadona, K. Prassides, Y. Kubozono, A.N. Fitch, Y. Iwasa. Synthesis, structure, and magnetic properties of the fullerene-based ferromagnets Eu_3C_{70} and Eu_9C_{70} , *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, Vol. 125, 1897–1904 (2003).
90. Nguyen Hoang Luong, Nguyen Chau, Nguyen Duc Dung and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Spin Reorientation in $ErCo_{10-x}Fe_xMo_2$ Compounds. *Physica B: Condensed Matter*, Vol. 327, 262–265 (2003).
91. M.Ziese, R. Hohne, N. H. Hong, J. Dienelt, K. Zimmer, and P. Esquinazi, Magnetoresistance at grain boundaries artificially introduced into magnetite films. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 242–245, P1, 450 (2002).
92. M. Ziese, R. Hohne, H. C. Semmelhack, H. Reckentin, N. H. Hong, and P. Esquinazi, Mechanism of grain-boundary magnetoresistance in Fe_3O_4 films. *European Physical Journal B* 28, 415 (2002).
93. Y. Iwasa, H. Shimoda, K. Ishii, T. Takenobu, Dam Hieu Chi. Correlation between Molecular Rotation and Electronic Properties, *Solid State Physics*, Vol. 37, No. 9, 595 (2002) (in Japanese).
94. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, X. H. Chen, T. Takenobu, T. Ito, T. Mitani, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, M. Sakata, Y. Kubozono. Bridging fullerenes with metals, *Chemical Physics Letters*, Vol. 359, 177–183 (2002).
95. I. Maurin, S. Margadonna, K. Prassides, T. Takenobu, T. Ito, Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, A. Fitch. Phase separation in carbon-doped MgB_2 superconductors, *Physica B*, Vol. 318, 392–397 (2002).
96. J.H.Z. Dos Santos, H.T. Ban, T. Teranishi, T. Uozumi, T. Sano, K. Soga, Supported Metallocene using Inorganic–Organic Hybrid Xerogels, *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chemical*, Vol. 158, 541–557, 2000.
97. H.T. Ban, T. Kase, M. Murata, Manganese-Based Transition Metal Complexes as New Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2001, 39, 3733–3738.

98. J.H.Z.Dos Santos, H.T.Ban, T.Teranishi, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Indenyl–Silica Xerogels: New Materials for Supporting Metallocene Catalysts, *Applied Catalysis A: General* 2001, 220, 287–302.
99. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Syozo Imai, Ferromagnetism at room temperature in La–Ba–Ca–Mn–O thin films. *Journal of Applied Physics* 89, 6976 (2001).
100. T. Takenobu, Dam Hieu Chi, T. Ito, K. Prassides, Y. Iwasa. Intralayer Carbon Substitution in the MgB₂ Superconductor, *Physical Review B* 64, 134513–134515 (2001).
101. K. Prassides, Y. Iwasa, T. Ito, Dam Hieu Chi, K. Uehara, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, S. Sakata, Y. Ohishi, O. Shimomura, T. Muranaka, J. Akimitsu. Compressibility of the MgB₂ Superconductor, *Physical Review B* 64 012509 (2001).
102. H.T.Ban, T.Kase, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shibuya, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Methylaluminoxane as A New Catalyst for Alternating Copolymerization between 1,3–Butadiene and Methylmethacrylate, *Macromolecules*, 2000, 33, 6907–6909.
103. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Syozo Imai, Electronic and magnetic properties of La_{0.4}Ba_{0.1}Ca_{0.5}MnO_{3–y} thin films. *Journal of Applied Physics* 87, 5600 (2000).
104. X. H. Chen, Dam Hieu Chi, Z. Sun, T. Takenobu, Z. S. Liu, Y. Iwasa. Synthesis, structure, and transport properties of novel fullerides A₃C₇₀ (A=Ba and Sm), *Journal of the American Chemical Society* Vol. 122, 5729–5732 (2000).
105. C. J. Nuttall, Y. Inada, Y. Watanabe, K. Nagai, T. Muro, Dam Hieu Chi, T. Takenobu, Y. Iwasa, K. Kikuchi. Structure and Magnetic Characterisation of Ce@C₈₂, *Mol. Cryst. and Liq. Cryst.*, Vol. 340, 635–638 (2000).
106. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Synthesis of Poly[p–(silylene)phenylene] – Supported Metallocene Catalysts for the Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 200, 1897–1902, 1999.
107. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, C.H.Ahn, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Recent Development in Heterogeneous Metallocene Catalysts, *Current Trends in Polymer Science*, Vol.4, 47–64, 1999.
108. X. H. Chen, Z. S. Liu, S. Y. Li, Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa. Structure and properties of a fulleride Sm₆C₆₀, *Physical Review B* 60, 6183–6186 (1999).
109. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Polymerization of Olefin with a Novel Dinuclear ansa–Zirconocene Catalyst having a Biphenyl Bridge, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A, Polym. Chem.*, 36, 2269–2274, 1998.
110. K.Soga, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, Synthesis of a Dinuclear ansa–Zirconocene Catalyst having a Biphenyl Bridge and Application to Ethene Polymerization, *J. Mol. Catal., A, Chemical.*, Vol. 128, 273–278, 1998.
111. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Syntheses of Polysiloxane Supported Zirconocene Catalysts and Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A, Polym. Chem.*, Vol. 36, 421–428, 1998.

112. S.C.Hong, H.T.Ban, N.Kishi, J.Jin, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Ethene Polymerization with a Poly (styrene-co-divinylbenzene) Beads Supported rac-[Ph₂Si(Ind)₂]ZrCl₂ Catalyst, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 199, 1393–1397, 1998.
113. K.Soga, H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, Propene Polymerization with Zirconocene Catalysts Supported on Siloxane Copolymers, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 198, 2779–2787, 1997.
114. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Synthesis of Polysiloxane Supported Zirconocene Catalysts and Application to Ethene Polymerization, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 198, 229–237, 1997.
115. K.Soga, T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, Olefin Polymerization with Metallocene Catalysts Supported on Polysiloxane Derivatives *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 16, 905–911, 1995.
116. L.V. Hong, N. X. Phuc, N. H. Hoang, N. H. Hong, and P. H. Binh, The effect of copper substitutions and preparation conditions on the critical current of YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} superconductors. *Physica Status Solidi (a)* 136, 465 (1993).
117. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, T. D. Khoa and M. Iida, Calculation of THz radiation due to coherent polar-phonon oscillations in p-i-n diode structure at high electric field, *Semicond. Sci. Technol.* 19 (2004), S304–S307.
118. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, and K. Tomizawa Numerical simulation of THz radiation by coherent LO phonons in GaAs p-i-n diodes under high electric fields, *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan* Vol. 73, No. 11 (2004).
119. N. T. Huong, Y. Setou, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, T. Kajihara, H. Mizukami, S. Sano, High thermoelectric performance at low temperature of p-Bi_{1.8}Sb_{0.2}Te_{3.0} grown by the gradient freeze method from Te rich melt. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 368 (2004) 44–50.
120. N. T. Huong, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, Spatial distribution on thermoelectric properties for Bi_{1.8}Sb_{0.2}Te_{3.0} compound. *VNU Journal T.XX*, No 3 AP, pp.77–79 (2004).
121. N. T. Huong, T. D. Canh, N. D. Phuong, N. N. Long, Studying the structure and some properties of r.f. magnetron sputtered ZnO: Al films. *VNU Journal T.XX*, No 3 AP, pp.80–83 (2004).
122. H.Luong, V.V.Hiep, D.M.Hong, N.Chau, N.D.Linh, M.Kurisu, D.T.K.Anh, and G. Nakamoto, High-coercivity FePt sputtered films, *J. Magn. and Magn. Mater.*, 290–291 (2005) 559–561.
123. K.Murogaki, S.Kawano, Y.Andoh, M.Takahashi, M.Kurisu, G.Nakamoto, D.T.Kim Anh, T.Tsutaoka, Neutron diffraction investigations of zero-field and field-induced magnetic structures in DyNiSn single crystal, *J. Alloys and Compd.*, 408–412 (2006) 136–139.
124. T. Tsutaoka, Y.Andoh, S.Kawano, G.Nakamoto, D.T.K.Anh, M.Kurisu, and T.Tokunaga, Magnetic ordering of Nd₇Ni₃, *J. Alloys and Compd.*, 408–412 (2006) 181–183.

125. Y.Andoh, D.T.K.Anh, H.Hoshino, G.Nakamoto, M.Kurusu, and S.Kawano, Specific heat and high field magnetization of a TbPdSn single crystal, *Physica B*, 373 (2006) 150–153
126. D.T.K. Anh, T. Tanaka, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, Thermoelectric and structural properties of Zn₄Sb₃ under hydrostatic pressure, *J. Alloys and Compd.*, Vol. 421, (2006) 232 – 235.
127. D.T.K. Anh, G. Nakamoto, T. Tsuji, M. Kurisu, Y. Andoh, T. Tsutaoka, N. Achiwa, and S. Kawano, Magnetic, specific heat and powder neutron diffraction study of Ho₂In, *Physica B*, 381 (2006) 123 – 138
128. Go Nakamoto, Yuima Yoshida, Le Van Vu, Ngo Thu Huong, Do Thi Kim Anh and Makio Kurisu, Effect of segregated impurity phases on lattice thermal conductivity in Y– added CoSb₃, *Scripta Materialia* 56 (2007) 269 – 272.
129. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Umemori, M. Ikeya, Y. Hiraoka, N. D. Nghia, M. Terano, New Quenching Procedure for Preservation of Initial Polymer/Catalyst Particle Morphology in Ziegler–Natta Olefin Polymerization, *Macromol. React Eng.*, 2009, 3, 467–472.
130. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Umemori, M. Ikeya, Y. Hiraoka, M. Terano, Morphological Stability of the Initially Formed Polymer Particles with Stopped–Flow Propylene Polymerization, *Journal of Materials Life Society, Japan*, 2010, 22, 30–34.
131. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Terano, Stabilization of Initially formed Polymer Particles in Ziegler–Natta Propylene Polymerization, *Journal of Materials Life Society, Japan*, 2010, 22, Symposia, 29–33.
132. T. Taniike, V. Q. Thang, N. T. Binh, Y. Hiraoka, T. Uozumi, M. Terano, Initial Particle Morphology Development in Ziegler–Natta Propylene Polymerization Tracked with Stopped–Flow Technique, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, provisionally accepted.

IN CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Information Science

1. Bay Vo, Huy Nguyen, Bac Le, Mining High Utility Itemsets from Vertical Distributed Databases – in *Proceedings of 2009 International conference on Computing and Communication Technologies, RIVF*, Da Nang, Vietnam, 13–17 July 2009, pp. 1 – 4.
2. Viet Cuong Nguyen, Le Minh Nguyen, and Akira Shimazu. Improving Text Segmentation with Non-systematic Semantic Relation. *Computational Linguistics and Intelligent Text Processing (CICLing 2011)*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Volume 6608/2011, pages 304–315, Springer Berlin / Heidelberg, February 2011. (*The best software award*)
3. Nguyen Le Minh, Akira Shimazu, Ngo Xuan Bach. Supervised and Semi-Supervised Sequence Learning for Recognition of Requisite Part and Effectuation Part in Law Sentences. To appear in *Proceedings of the 9th International Workshop on Finite-State Methods and Natural Language Processing (FSMNLP)*, Blois, France, July 2011.
4. Trung-Nghia Phung, Mai Chi Luong, Masato Akagi, An Investigation On Speech Perception Over Coarticulation, *ICSAP 2011*, Feb, Singapore 2011.
5. Truong, V.T. D., Sato, Y., Inoguchi, Y. (2011). A Prediction-Based Green Scheduler for Datacenters in Clouds, *IEICE Transaction on Information and Systems*, Vol.E94–D, No.9, 11 pages, September 2011 (in Press).
6. Trung-Nghia Phung, Mai Chi Luong, Masato Akagi, An Investigation On Perceptual Line Spectral Frequency (PLP–LSF) Target Stability Against The Vowel Neutralization Phenomenon, *ICSAP 2011*, Feb, Singapore 2011.
7. Minh Chau Doan and Michitaka Kosaka, A Proposal of New Service Mediator Model Based on Service Dominant Logic, *International Conference on Service Systems and Service Management 8th*, June 2011.
8. Duc Thanh Chau, Junfeng Li, and Masato Akagi, Towards an intelligent binaural speech enhancement system by integrating meaningful signal extraction, *2011 RISP International Workshop on Nonlinear Circuits, Communication and Signal Processing (NCSP11)*, pp. 344–347, Tianjin, China, 2011. (student paper award).
9. Nhung Nguyen and Yoshimasa Tsuruoka, Extracting Bacteria Biotopes with Semi-supervised Named Entity Recognition and Coreference Resolution, in *Proceedings of the BioNLP 2011 Workshop Companion Volume for Shared Task*, Association for Computational Linguistics Conference (ACL–HLT 2011), Portland, Oregon, USA, 2011.
10. D.D.X.Thanh, N.V.Hung, Some Extensions of Sparse Principal Component Analysis, In *Proc. of the 3rd International Conference on Machine Learning and Computing*, Singapore, 2011.

11. Minh Quang Nhat Pham, Minh Le Nguyen, Akira Shimazu: Update Legal Documents Using Hierarchical Ranking Models and Word Clustering. *JURIX* 2010: 163–166
12. Ngo Xuan Bach, Nguyen Le Minh, Akira Shimazu. Recognition of Requisite Part and Effectuation Part in Law Sentences. In *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL)*, San Francisco California USA, July 2010.
13. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, and Y. Shinoda, QOMB Wireless Network Emulation Testbed: Evaluation and Case Study, *The 5th ACM International Workshop on Wireless Network Testbeds, Experimental Evaluation and Characterization (WINTECH 2010, held with ACM Mobicom)*, Chicago, Illinois, USA, September 20, 2010.
14. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, AEROMAN: A Novel Architecture to Evaluate Routing Protocols for Multi-hop Ad-hoc Networks, *The 19th International Conference on Computer Communications and Networks (ICCCN 2010)*, Zurich, Switzerland, 2010.
15. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, Multi-hop Wireless Network Emulation on StarBED, *The 6th International Conference on Testbeds and Research Infrastructures for the Development of Networks & Communities (TridentCom 2010)*, poster, Berlin, Germany, May 18–20, 2010.
16. Do Thi Bich Ngoc, Mizuhito Ogawa. Checking Roundoff Errors using Counterexample-Guided Narrowing. *Proceedings of the 25th IEEE/ACM International Conference on Automated Software Engineering ASE* 2010, pp.301–304.
17. Le Minh Nguyen, Bach Ngo Xuan, Cuong Nguyen Viet, Minh Pham Quang Nhat, and Akira Shimazu. A Semi-supervised Learning Method for Vietnamese Part-of-Speech Tagging. In *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Knowledge and Systems Engineering (KSE 2010)*, pages 141–146, Ha Noi, Viet Nam, October 2010.
18. Ngo Xuan Bach, Nguyen Le Minh, Akira Shimazu. Exploring Contributions of Words to Recognition of Requisite Part and Effectuation Part in Law Sentences. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Juris-Informatics (JURISIN)*, pp. 121–132, Tokyo, Japan, November 2010.
19. Ngo Xuan Bach, Nguyen Le Minh, Akira Shimazu. Recognition of Requisite Part and Effectuation Part in Law Sentences. In *Proceedings of 16th Annual Meeting of Association for Natural Language Processing (NLP)*, pp. 35–38, Tokyo, Japan, 2010.
20. Pham M Q N, Nguyen M L, and Shimazu A. (2010). Update Legal Documents Using Hierarchical Ranking Models and Word Clustering. In *Proceedings of The 23rd International Conference on Legal Knowledge and Information Systems*, Liverpool, UK.
21. Pham Minh Quang Nhat, Nguyen Minh Le, Shimazu Akira. (2010). The Information Insertion Task with Intermediate Word Representation. *The 16th NLP Annual Meeting*, Tokyo, 2010, March.

22. Bac Le, Huy Nguyen, Bay Vo, Efficient Algorithms for Mining Frequent Weighted Itemsets from Weighted Items Databases – in *Proceedings of 2010 International conference on Computing and Communication Technologies, RIVF*, Hanoi, Vietnam, 1–4 Nov 2010, p 74 – 79.
23. Ochimizu, K., Phan, T.T.H., Kotani, M., Aye, S. S. (2010). Towards Software Development Environments for Distributed Cooperative Works, *Japan–Vietnam Workshop on Software Engineering 2010* (Invited Talk), December 9–10, Hanoi, Vietnam, 8–14.
24. Phan, T. T. H., Ochimizu, K. (2010). Detection of Unintentional Change on In–use Data for Concurrent Workflows, *The 2010 International Conference on Software Engineering Research and Practice (SERP'10)*, July 12–15, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, 277–283.
25. Phan, T. T. H., Ochimizu, K. (2010). Detecting and Repairing Unintentional Change in In–use Data in Concurrent Workflow Management System, *International Workshop on Petri Nets and Software Engineering (PNSE'10)*, June 21–25, Braga, Portugal, 89–110.
26. Trung Nghia Phung, Masashi Unoki and Masato Akagi, Improving Bone–Conducted Speech Restoration in noisy environment based on LP scheme, *APSIPA 2010*, Dec, Singapore 2010.
27. Duc Thanh Chau, Junfeng Li, and Masato Akagi, A DOA Estimation Algorithm based on Equalization–Cancellation Theory, *In Proc., Interspeech2010*, pp. 2770–2773, Makuhari, Japan, 2010.
28. Junfeng Li, Lin Yang, Yonghong Yan, Duc Thanh Chau, and Masato Akagi, Intelligibility investigation of single–channel noise reduction algorithms for Chinese and Japanese, *7th International Symposium on Chinese Spoken Language Processing (ISCSLP)*, pp. 7 – 11, Taiwan, 2010.
29. Le, N.T., Ho, T.B., Ho, B.H., Sequence–dependent histone variant positioning signatures, *The 9th International Conference on Bioinformatics (InCoB 2010)*, Tokyo, Japan.
30. Le Minh Nguyen, Huong Thao Nguyen, Phuong Thai Nguyen, Tu Bao Ho and Akira Shimazu. An Empirical Study of Vietnamese Noun Phrase Chunking with Discriminative Sequence Models. *The 7th Workshop on Asian Language Resources (in conjunction with ACL–IJCNLP 2009)*
31. Nguyen Viet Hung, Facial Feature Extraction Based on Wavelet Transform, *International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Computational Intelligence*, LNAI Vol. 5855, pp. 330–339, 2009.
32. Pham Quang Nhat Minh, Minh Le Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, Incremental Text Structuring with Word Clusters. *Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics* September 1–4, 2009.
33. Vinh Van Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, Minh Le Nguyen and Thai Phuong Nguyen,

- Improving A Lexicalized Hierarchical Reordering Model Using Maximum Entropy. *The Twelfth Machine Translation Summit (MT Summit XII)*, Ottawa, Canada, 2009.
34. Viet Cuong Nguyen, Le Minh Nguyen and Akira Shimazu , A Semi-supervised Approach for Generating a Table-of-Contents. *Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP 2009)*, September 14–16, 2009.
 35. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, T. Miyachi, J. Nakata, K. Chinen, Y. Tan, and Y. Shinoda, QOMB: A Wireless Network Emulation Testbed, *IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM 2009)*, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, 2009.
 36. Do Thi Bich Ngoc, Mizuhito Ogawa. Roundoff and Overflow Error Analysis via Model Checking. *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Software Engineering and Formal Methods SEFM09*, pp.105–114.
 37. Nguyen Van Tang. A Tighter Bound for Determinization of Visibly Pushdown Automata. In the *Proceedings of the 11th International Workshop on Verification of Infinite-State Systems (INFINITY'09)*. A Satellite Event of the 20th International Conference on Concurrency Theory (CONCUR'09), Bologna, Italy, September 2009. Electronic Proceedings of Theoretical Computer Science, Volume. 10, pp. 62–76, 2009.
 38. Nguyen Van Tang, Hitoshi Ohsaki, and et al. Formal Verification of A Train Fare Calculation System by The Agda Proof Assistant. In the *Proceedings of the first International Workshop on Simulation Based Development of Certified Embedded Systems (SBDCEs'09)*, Awaji, October 2009.
 39. Nguyen Van Tang and Mizuhito Ogawa. Event-Clock Visibly Pushdown Automata. In the *Proceedings of the 35th International Conference on Current Trends in Theory and Practice of Computer Science (SOFSEM'09)*, LNCS 5404, pp. 558–569, Czech Republic, January 2009.
 40. Bac Le, Huy Nguyen, Tung anh Cao, Bay Vo, A Novel Algorithm for Mining High Utility Itemsets – in *Proceedings of 2009 First Asian Conference on Intelligent Information and Database Systems*, Dong hoi, Quang binh, Vietnam, April 01–April 03, pp. 14–17.
 41. Bay Vo, Huy Nguyen, Tu Bao Ho, Bac Le, Parallel Method for Mining High Utility Itemsets from Vertically Partitioned Distributed Databases – '09 *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Knowledge-Based and Intelligent Information and Engineering Systems*, 28–30 September 2009 Santiago, Chile, pp. 251–260.
 42. Xuan-Hieu Phan, Le-Minh Nguyen, and Susumu Horiguchi. Learning to Classify Short and Sparse Text & Web with Hidden Topics from Large-scale Data Collections. In *Proc. of The 17th International World Wide Web Conference (WWW 2008)*.
 43. Nguyen, P.T., Shimazu, A., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, L.M., Nguyen, V.V. (2008). A Tree-to-String Phrase-based Model for Statistical Machine Translation, *Twelfth Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning*, Manchester, 16–17 August, 143-150.

44. Vinh Van Nguyen, Thai Phuong Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, and Minh Le Nguyen. Reordering Phrase-Based Machine Translation over Chunks. In *Proceedings of RIVF-08*. July 13–17, 2008, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam.
45. Vinh Van Nguyen, Thai Phuong Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, and Minh Le Nguyen. A Reordering Model for Phrase-based Machine Translation. In *Proceedings of Advanced in Natural Language-08*, LNCS/LNAI vol 5521. August 25–27, 2008, Gothenburg, Sweden.
46. L. T. Nguyen, X. Defago, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, An Energy Efficient Routing Scheme for Mobile Wireless Sensor Networks, *The 5th IEEE International Symposium on Wireless Communication Systems (ISWCS 2008)*, Reykjavik, Iceland, October 21–24, 2008, pp. 568–572.
47. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, A Load-aware Routing Metric for Wireless Mesh Networks, *The 13th IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications (ISCC 2008)*, Marrakech, Morocco, July 6–9, 2008, pp.429–435.
48. R. Beuran, J. Nakata, T. Okada, L. T. Nguyen, Y. Tan, and Y. Shinoda, A Multi-purpose Wireless Network Emulator: QOMET, *The 22nd IEEE International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications (AINA 2008) Workshops, FINA Symposium*, Okinawa, Japan, March 25–28, 2008, pp. 223–228.
49. Koichi Kobayashi, Nguyen Van Tang, and Kunihiko Hiraishi. Precomputation Based Approximate Algorithm for Model Predictive Control of Hybrid Systems. In *the Proceedings of the 23rd International Technical Conference on Circuits/Systems, Computers and Communications (ITC-CSCC'08)*, pp. 913–916, July 2008.
50. Ngo Xuan Bach, Le Anh Cuong, Nguyen Viet Ha, Nguyen Ngoc Binh. Transformation Rule Learning without Rule Templates: A Case Study in Part of Speech Tagging. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Advanced Language Processing and Web Information Technology (ALPIT)*, pp. 9–14, Dalian China, July 2008.
51. Makoto Nakamura, Yusuke Kimura, Minh Quang Nhat Pham, Minh Le Nguyen, and Akira Shimazu. (2008). Treatment of Legal Sentences Including Itemization Written in Japanese, English and Vietnamese. In *Proc. of the International Workshop on Empirical Methods for Asian Language Processing 2008, in Conjunction with the 10th Pacific Rim International Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, Hanoi, Vietnam, 2008.
52. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, M.L, Nguyen, C.T., Horiguchi, S. Semantic Analysis of Entity Context Towards Open Named Entity Classification On The Web, *PACLING 2007*
53. Nguyen, V.V., Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., Using Conditional Random Fields For Clause Splitting, *PACLING 2007*.
54. Le-Minh Nguyen; Akira Shimazu; Phuong-Thai Nguyen; Xuan-Hieu Phan A Multilingual Dependency Analysis System Using Online Passive-Aggressive Learning, Shared Task paper *Proceedings of EMNLP-CONLL 2007*, pp 1149—1155.

55. Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., Nguyen, T.T.: Subtree mining for question classification problem. *Twentieth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI 2007)* Hyderabad, India, January 6–12, 2007, pp 1695–1700.
56. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, Performance Analysis of IEEE 802.11 in Multi-hop Wireless Networks, *The 3rd International Conference on Mobile Ad-hoc and Sensor Networks (MSN 2007)*, Springer-Verlag LNCS 4864, Beijing, China, December 12–14, 2007, pp. 326–337.
57. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, K. T. Latt, J. Nakata, and Y. Shinoda, QOMET: A Versatile WLAN Emulator, *The 21st IEEE International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications (AINA 2007)*, Canada, May 21–23, 2007, pp. 348–353.
58. Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., and Phan, X.H.: Semantic Parsing with Structured SVM Ensemble Classification Models. *The 44th Annual Meeting of The Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL) and the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 17th – 21st July 2006, Sydney, Australia, pp 619–626.
59. Le, A.C., Shimazu, A., Nguyen, M.L.: Investigating Problems of Semi-Supervised Learning for Word Sense Disambiguation. *21st International Conference on the Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL2006)* pp 482–489.
60. Nguyen, T.T., Shimazu, A, Le, A.C, Nguyen, M.L.: Applying RST Relations to Semantic Search. *Ninth Inter. Conference on TEXT, SPEECH and DIALOGUE*, pp 189–196.
61. Nguyen, T.T., Nguyen, M.L, and Shimazu, A.: Using Semi-supervised Learning for Question Classification. *21st International Conference on the Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL2006)* pp 31–41.
62. Nguyen, P.T., Shimazu, A., Nguyen,M.L, Le, A.C., Rule-Based Transformation for Improving Phrase-Based SMT from English to Vietnamese *The First International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems KICSS'06*, 1–4 August, Ayutthaya .
63. A.C. Le, V.N. Huynh, A. Shimazu, H.C. Dam. Weighted combination of classifiers for word sense disambiguation based on Dempster-Shafer theory. *The International Conference on Research Innovation and Vision for the Future (RIVF-2006)*, pp 133–138.
64. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu. Improving Phrase-Base SMT with Morpho-Syntactic Analysis and Transformation. *The 7th Biennial Conference of the Association for Machine Translation in the Americas (AMTA)*. August 8–12, 2006, Cambridge, U.S.
65. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu. A Syntactic Transformation Model for Statistical Machine Translation. *The 21st International Conference on Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL)*. December 17–19, 2006, Singapore.

66. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu. Rule-Based Transformation for Improving Phrase-Base SMT from English to Vietnamese. *The 1st International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems (KICSS)*, August 1–4, 2006, Thailand.
67. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Horiguchi, S., Inoguchi, Y., Ho, T.B.(2006). Parallel Training of CRFs: A Practical Approach to Build Large-Scale Prediction Models for Sequence Data, *Workshop on Parallel Data Mining, ECML/PKDD 2006*
68. C.T. Nguyen, T.K. Nguyen, X.H. Phan, L.M. Nguyen, and Q.T. Ha: Vietnamese Word Segmentation with CRFs and SVMs: An Investigation, *The 20th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information, and Computation (PACLIC)*, 1st–3rd November, 2006, Wuhan, China
69. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Inoguchi, Y., Ho, T.B., Horiguchi, S. (2006). High-Performance Training of Conditional Random Fields for Large-Scale Sequential Labeling Applications, *International Conference on High Performance Scientific Computing*, March 6–10, 2006, Hanoi.
70. R. Beuran, K. Chinen, K. T. Latt, T. Miyachi, J. Nakata, L. T. Nguyen, Y. Shinoda, and Y. Tan, Application Performance Assessment on Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, *Asian Internet Engineering Conference (AINTEC 2006)*, Springer-Verlag LNCS 4311, Bangkok, Thailand, November 28–30, 2006, pp. 128–138.
71. R. Beuran, K. Chinen, K. T. Latt, T. Miyachi, J. Nakata, L. T. Nguyen, Y. Shinoda, Y. Tan, S. Uda, and S. Zrelli, WLAN Emulation on StarBED, *IET International Conference on Wireless, Mobile & Multimedia Networks (ICWMMN 2006)*, Hangzhou, China, November 6–9, 2006, pp. 856–859.
72. Nguyen Van Tang, Dang Van Hung, and Mizuhito Ogawa. Modeling Urgency in Component-Based Real-time Systems. *In the Proceedings of the 11th Annual Asian Computing Science Conference*, LNCS 4435, pp. 249–256, Tokyo, Japan, 2006.
73. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, A Novel Hybrid Algorithm for Dynamic Multicast Routing in Optical WDM Networks with Sparse Light Splitting, *in Proc. of the Joint International Conferences on Optical Internet and Next Generation Network (COIN-NGNCON'06)*, Hyatt Regency Jeju, Korea, July. 2006.
74. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, An Improved algorithm for Dynamic Multicast routing in Optical WDM networks with Sparse Light Splitting, *in Proc. of the International Workshop on Hight Performance and Highly Survivable Routers and Networks (HPSRN'06)*, pp. 91–100, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, Mar. 2006.
75. V.T. Le, S.H. Ngo, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi A Hybrid Algorithm for Dynamic Survivable Routing in WDM Optical Networks, *in Proc. of the 8th International Symposium on Parallel Architectures, Algorithms and Networks (I-SPAN'05)*, pp. 484–489, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, Dec. 2005.

76. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, A New Fitness Function for GA-based Dynamic RWA Algorithms in Optical WDM Networks, *in Proc. of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Networks (ICON'05)*, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 2005
77. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, S. Horiguchi, Dynamic RWA Based on the Combination of Mobile Agents Technique and Genetic Algorithm in WDM Networks with Sparse Wavelength Conversion, *in Proc. of the 19th IEEE International Parallel and Distributed Processing Symposium (IPDPS'05)*, Colorado, USA, May. 2005.
78. A.C. Le, V.N. Huynh, A. Shimazu, 2005. Combining Classifiers with Multi-pepresentation of Context in Word Sense Disambiguation. *The 19th Pacific Asian Conference on Knowledge and Data Mining (PAKDD-2005)*, pp 262–268.
79. A.C. Le, V.N. Huynh, A. Shimazu, 2005. An Evidential Reasoning Approach to Weighted Combination of Classifiers for Word Sense Disambiguation. *The International Conference on Machine Learning and Data Mining (MLDM-2005)*, pp 516–525.
80. Nguyen, M. L., Shimazu, A., and Phan, X. H.: A Maximum Entropy Model for Transforming Sentences to Logical Form. *The 18th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AI05)*, pp.800–804, December 5–9, 2005, Sydney, Australia.
81. Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., and Phan, X.H.: A Structured SVM Semantic Parser Augmented by Semantic Tagging with Conditional Random Fields. *The 19th Pacific Asia Conference on Language Information and Computation*, pp 167–178. December 1–3, 2005, Academia Sinica, Taipei.
82. Phan, X. H., Nguyen, M. L., Horiguchi, S., Ho, T. B., Inoguchi, Y.: Classification with Maximum Entropy Modeling of Predictive Association Rules. *European Conference on Machine Learning (ECML-2005)*, pp.682–689, October 3–7, 2005, Porto, LNAI, Springer.
83. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Ho, T.B., Inoguchi, Y., Horiguchi, S. (2005). Co-Training of Conditional Random Fields for Segmenting Sequence Data, *First World Congress of the International Federation for Systems Research (IFSR'05), Symposium on Data/Text Mining from Large Databases*, Kobe, S5–2–4 (Best student paper award).
84. Nguyen, L.M., Shimazu, A., Ho, T.B., Phan, X.H., Horiguchi, S. (2005). Sentence extraction with support vector machine ensemble, *First World Congress of the International Federation for Systems Research (IFSR'05), Symposium on Data/Text Mining from Large Databases*, Kobe, 15–17 November, S5–2–4.
85. Phan, X. H., Nguyen, M. L., Ho, T. B., and Horiguchi, S.: Improving Discriminative Sequential Learning with Rare-but-Important Associations. *The 11th ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pp.304–313, August 21–24, 2005, Chicago, IL, USA.

86. A.C. Le and A. Shimazu, 2004. High Word Sense Disambiguation using Naive Bayesian classifier with rich features. *The 18th Pacific Asia Conf. on Language, Information and Computation*, pp 105–113.
87. V.T. Le, S.H. Ngo, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and M. Guo, A Genetic Algorithm for Dynamic Routing and Wavelength Assignment in WDM Networks, in *Proc. of the International Symposium on Parallel and Distributed Processing and Applications (ISPAN'04)*, LNCS, Springer, vol. 3358, pp.893–902, Hong Kong, China, Dec. 2004.
88. M.L. Nguyen, A. Shimazu, S. Horiguchi, B.T. Ho, M. Fukushi, Probabilistic Sentence Reduction Using Support Vector Machines, *The 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics COLING 2004*, 23–27 August, Geneva, pp 743–749, 2004.
89. Phan, X. H., Horiguchi, S., Ho, T. B., and Nguyen, M. L.: An Unsupervised Approach to Coreference Resolution. *The 5th International Symposium on Knowledge and System Sciences*. November 10–12, 2004, Ishikawa, Japan.
90. M.L. Nguyen, A. Shimazu, B.T. Ho, S. Horiguchi, H. X. Phan, A cross-language text summarization system using statistical machine learning, *The 5th International Symposium on Knowledge and System Sciences*. November 10–12, 2004, Ishikawa, Japan. pp 132–136.
91. P. N. Hung, T. Aoki and T. Katayama, An Effective Framework for Assume–Guarantee Verification of Evolving Component–Based Software, In *Proceedings of the Joint international and Annual ERCIM Workshops on Principles of Software Evolution (IWPSE) and Software Evolution (EVOL) Workshops* (Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 24 – 25, 2009). IWPSE–EVOL '09. ACM, New York, NY, pp. 109–118 (2009)
92. P. N. Hung, T. Aoki and T. Katayama: A Minimized Assumption Generation Method for Component–Based Software Verification, In *The 6th International Colloquium on Theoretical Aspects of Computing (ICTAC'09)*, LNCS 5684, pp. 277–291, Springer–Verlag Berlin Heidelberg (Aug. 2009)
93. P. N. Hung, T. Katayama, Modular Conformance Testing and Assume–Guarantee Verification for Evolving Component–Based Software, In *the 15th Asia–Pacific Software Engineering Conf.*, pp. 479–486, IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos (2008)
94. P. N. Hung, N. T. Thang, T. Katayama, *An Assume–Guarantee Method for Modular Verification of Evolving Component–Based Software*, In: 6th WADS in conjunction with the 37th Annual IEEE/IFIP International Conference on Dependable Systems and Networks (DSN), pp. 160–165 (2007).
95. H. D. Vo and M. Suzuki. A Framework for Protecting EJB Applications from Malicious Components. *Proceeding of the 10th International Conference on Enterprise Information System*, pp. 264–269, 2008.

96. H. D. Vo and M. Suzuki. An Approach for Specifying Access Control Policy in J2EE Applications. *Proceeding of the 14th Asia-Pacific Software Engineering Conference*, pp. 422–429. IEEE Computer Society, 2007.
97. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: The Use of Multi-Criteria in Feature Selection to Enhance Text Categorization, In *Adaptive and Natural Computing Algorithms*, B.Ribeiro et al (Eds), Springer–WienNewYork, Series Springer Computer Science, pp.441–444, 2005. ISBN 3–211–24934–6.
98. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A New Text Representation using Fuzzy Concepts in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 1st Int’l Conference on Fuzzy Set and Knowledge Discovery (FSKD02)*, vol.2, pp.514–518, November, 2002, Singapore. ISBN 981–04–7520–9.
99. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A New Framework for Concept Learning with Multiple Classes and Its Applications in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 5th International on Intelligent Technologies (InTech04)*, December, 2004, Houston, Texas, USA.
100. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: Feature Selection Based on Multi-Criteria Approach in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 5th International Conference on Recent Advances in Soft Computing (RASC04)*, pp.152–157, December, 2004, Nottingham, United Kingdom, ISBN 1–84233–110–8.
101. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: An Efficient Feature Selection Using Multi-Criteria in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 4th International Conference on Hybrid Intelligent System (HIS04)*, pp.86–91, Kitakyushu, Japan, 2004, IEEE CS Press, ISBN 0–7695–2291–2.
102. S. Doan: A Fuzzy–Based Approach to Text Representation for Text Categorization, *Proc. of 14th IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems (FUZZIEEE05)*, pp.1008–1013, Reno, USA, IEEE Press, 2005, ISBN 0–7803–9159–4.
103. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A Comparative Study of Rochio and Naive Bayes Algorithms on Reuters Dataset in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 11th World Congress of International Fuzzy System Association (IFSA2005)*, Springer, Beijing, July, 2005, China.
104. T.B. Ho, T.T. Nguyen, P.C. Nguyen, and C.M. Luong, Towards a Practical Framework for Vietnamese Natural Language Processing, *Proceedings of the Vietnam–Japan Symposium on Fuzzy Systems and Applications*, Hanoi, Vietnam, pp. 297–304, Dec. 2001.
105. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Improvement of the Restricted Temporal Decomposition Method for Line Spectral Frequency Parameters, *Proceedings of the 27th IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP 2002)*, Orlando, Florida, USA, pp. 265–268, May 2002.
106. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Limited Error Based Event Localizing Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 11th European Signal Processing Conference (EUSIPCO 2002)*, Toulouse, France, pp. 239–242, Sep. 2002.

107. P.C. Nguyen, T. Ochi, and M. Akagi, Coding Speech at Very Low Rates Using STRAIGHT and Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Spoken Language Processing (ICSLP 2002)*, Denver, Colorado, USA, pp. 1849–1852, Sep. 2002.
108. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Variable-rate Speech Coding Using STRAIGHT and Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 2002 IEEE Speech Coding Workshop (SCW 2002)*, Tsukuba, Japan, pp. 26–28, Oct. 2002.
109. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Efficient Coding of Speech Excitation Parameters by Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 9th Australian International Conference on Speech Science and Technology (SST 2002)*, Melbourne, Australia, Dec. 2002.
110. P.C. Nguyen, M. Akagi, and T.B. Ho, Temporal Decomposition: A Promising Approach to VQ-Based Speaker Identification, *Proceedings of the 28th IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP 2003)*, Hong Kong, pp.184–187, Apr. 2003.
111. P.C. Nguyen, M. Akagi, and T.B. Ho, Temporal Decomposition: A Promising Approach to VQ-Based Speaker Identification, *Proceedings of the 4th IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo (ICME 2003)*, Baltimore, Maryland, USA, pp. 617–620, 2003.
112. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Efficient Quantization of Speech Excitation Parameters by Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (Eurospeech 2003)*, Geneva, Switzerland, pp. 449–452, Sep. 2003.
113. M. Akagi and P.C. Nguyen, Temporal Decomposition of Speech and Its Application to Speech Coding and Modification, *Proceedings of the Special Workshop in Maui (SWIM): Lectures by Masters in Speech Processing*, Hawaii, USA, Jan. 2004.
114. M. Akagi, P.C. Nguyen, T. Saitou, N. Tsuji, and M. Unoki, Temporal Decomposition of Speech and Its Application to Speech Coding and Modification, *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Knowledge Economy and Development of Science and Technology (KEST-2004)*, Beijing, China, Sep. 2004.
115. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, On the application of temporal decomposition to VQbased speaker identi_cation, *Proceedings of the Autumn Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 117–118, March 2003.
116. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Variable-rate speech coding based on STRAIGHT using temporal decomposition, *Proceedings of the Autumn Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Akita, Japan, pp. 231–232, September 2002.
117. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Limited error based event localizing temporal decomposition, *Proceedings of the Spring Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Kanagawa, Japan, pp. 325–326, March 2002.

118. 越智崇夫, Nguyen Phu Chien, 赤木正人, Temporal Decomposition を用いた STRAIGHT 用低ビットレート音声符号化, 音響学会春季講演論文集, 3-10-24, pp.349-350, (2002-03).
119. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Improvement of the restricted temporal decomposition method for LSF parameters, *Proceedings of the 2001 Autumn Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Oita, Japan, pp. 267-268, October 2001.
120. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D. (2001). Visualization Support for User-Centered Model Selection in Knowledge Discovery in Databases, *Proceedings 13th IEEE International Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence ICTAI 2001*, Texas, USA, 7-9 November, 228-235.
121. Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B., Shimodaira, H. (2001). A Scalable Algorithm for Rule Post-Pruning of Large Decision Trees, *5th Pacific-Asia Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining PAKDD00*, 16-18 April, Hongkong. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2035, Springer, 467-476.
122. Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B., Shimodaira, H. (2000). A visualization tool for interactive learning of large decision trees, *Proceedings 12th IEEE International Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence ICTAI 2000*, Vancouver, 13-15 November, 28-35.
123. Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B. (2000). Interactive Visualization in Mining Large Decision Trees, *4th Pacific-Asia Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining PAKDD00*, 18-20 April, Kyoto. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1805, Springer, 345-348.
124. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, N.B. (1999). An Agent-based Architecture in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, *1st Pacific-Asia Conference Intelligent Agent Technology*, Hongkong, December, World Scientific, 259-263.
125. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, N.B., Yamaguchi, N., Nguyen, T.D., Ngo, C.S. (1999). Discovery of Diagnostic Knowledge from Meningitis and Cancer Data, *The International Symposium on Medical Informatics and Fuzzy Technology*, Hanoi, August, 149-157.
126. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, N.B., Ito, T. (1998). Development of Some Methods and Tools for Discovering Conceptual Knowledge (Posters and Demos), *International Conference Discovery Science 98*, Fukuoka, Japan, December 14-16, 1998, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer, December 1998, 415-416.
127. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, D.T. (1998). Interactive Visualisation for Predictive Modelling with DecisionTree Induction, *2nd European Conference on Principles of Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery*, Nantes, France, September 23-26, 1998, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1510, Springer, September 1998, 158-166.
128. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Shimodaira, H., Kimura, M. An Interactive-Graphic Environment for Extracting Knowledge from Data. *International Conference on Knowledge Extraction and Symbolic Data Analysis*, Luxembourg, Eurostat, 199-209, 1998.

129. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Shimodaira, H., Kimura, M. (1997). An Interactive–Graphic Environment for Discovering and Using Conceptual Knowledge, *7th European–Japanese Conference on Information Modelling and Knowledge Bases*, Toulouse, 1997, 327–343.
130. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D. Evaluation of Attribute Selection Measures in Decision Tree Induction, *9th Inter. Conference on Industrial & Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence & Expert Systems*, Fukuoka, Gordon and Breach Publisher, 413–418, 1996.
131. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kimura, M. (1996). Induction of Decision Trees Using Rough Sets, *Fifth Conference of the International Federation of Classification Societies IFCS96*, Kobe, March 1996, 148–151.
132. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D. (1995). Integrating Human Factors With An Concept Formation Process, *Proceedings 6th International Conference on Human–Computer Interaction*, Yokohama, July 1995, 74.
133. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Efficient modeling of temporal structure of speech for applications in voice transformation, *Proc. Interspeech*, pp. 1631–1634, 2009.
134. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Applications of temporal decomposition to voice transformation, *Proc. Inter. symposium on biomechanical and physiological modeling and speech science*, pp. 19–24, 2009.
135. B. P. Nguyen, T. Shibata, and M. Akagi, High–quality analysis/synthesis method based on temporal decomposition for speech modification, *Proc. Interspeech*, pp. 662–665, 2008.
136. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Phoneme–based spectral voice conversion using temporal decomposition and Gaussian mixture model, *Proc. ICCE*, pp. 224–229, 2008.
137. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Control of spectral dynamics using temporal decomposition in voice conversion and concatenative speech synthesis, *Proc. NCSP*, pp. 279–282, 2008.
138. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, A flexible spectral modification method based on temporal decomposition and Gaussian mixture model, *Proc. Interspeech*, pp. 538–541, 2007.
139. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Spectral modification for voice gender conversion using temporal decomposition, *Proc. NCSP*, pp. 481–484, 2007.
140. B. P. Nguyen, I. Tokuda, and D. Erricson, Analysis of the roles of glottal features for emotion classification in spontaneous and acted emotional speech, *Proc. Autumn Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 367–370, 2008.
141. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Improvement of spectral peak estimation using Gaussian mixture model for speech modification, *Proc. Spring Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 303–304, 2008.
142. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Temporal decomposition–based speech spectra modeling using asymmetric Gaussian mixture model, *Proc. Autumn Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 359–362, 2007.

143. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, A flexible temporal decomposition-based spectral modification method using asymmetric Gaussian mixture model, *Technical Report of IEICE*, pp. 389–394, 2007.
144. B. P. Nguyen, C. F. Huang and M. Akagi, Temporal decomposition-based spectral modification and its application to emotional speech synthesis, *Proc. Spring Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 239–240, 2007.
145. C. F. Huang, M. Akagi and B. P. Nguyen, Rule-based speech morphing for evaluating expressive speech perception, *Proc. Spring Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 241–242, 2007.
146. Said Elnaffar and T.L. Nguyen. A Dynamic Grid Scheduler with a Resource Selection Policy. *Lecture Notes of Computer Science*, Springer, 4879(2009), 190 – 200
147. Nguyen The Loc and Said Elnaffar. A More Efficient Algorithm for Scheduling Divisible Workloads in Distributed Computing Platforms, *Proc. of ACOMP'08*, số 1, pp. 11 – 21
148. T.L. Nguyen, S. Elnaffar, T. Katayama, and T.B. Ho. MRRS: A More Efficient Algorithm for Scheduling Divisible Loads of Grid Applications. *Proc. of the 2006 IEEE/ACM International Conference on SIGNAL-IMAGE TECHNOLOGY and INTERNET- BASED SYSTEMS (SITIS)*, Tuynidia (Dec. 2006), số 1(2006), Tr. 280 – 290
149. T.L. Nguyen, S. Elnaffar, T. Katayama, and T.B. Ho. UMR2: A Better and More Realistic Scheduling Algorithm for the Grid. *Proc. of the International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing and Systems (PDCS'06)*, ISBN: 0-88986-638-4, USA(2006), số 1(2006), Tr. 432 – 437
150. T.L. Nguyen, S. Elnaffar, T. Katayama, and T.B. Ho. A Scheduling Method for Divisible Workload Problem in Grid Environment. *Proc. of IEEE Computer Society Proceedings of the International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing, Applications and Technologies (PDCAT '05)*, ISBN: 0-7695-2405-2, số 1(2005), Tr. 513 – 517
151. S. Elnaffar and T.L. Nguyen. A Methodology for Dynamic Scheduling of Divisible Workloads in Grid Environments. *Proc. of the 5th WSEAS Int. Conf. on Simulation, Modeling and Optimization (SMO '05)*, Greece (Aug. 2005), số 1(2005), Tr. 90 – 95
152. Nguyen The Loc. Thuật toán song song cho bài toán Phân công. *Kỷ yếu hội thảo khoa học kỷ niệm 25 năm thành lập Viện CNTT*, số 1(2001), Tr. 757 – 767
153. T. Katayama, T.T. Nguyen, Evolution of Collaboration-based Methodology, *Engineering Complex Object-Oriented Systems for Evolution (ECOOSE), ACM OOSPLA'2001*.
154. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Collaboration-based Evolvable Software Implementations: Java and Hyper/J vs. C++ – templates composition, *ACM SIGSOFT Proc. International Workshop on Principles of Software Evolution (IWPSE)*, ACM ICSE'2002.
155. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, A Framework for Unanticipated Software Changes, *Proc. Unanticipated Software Evolution (USE), European Joint Conferences on Theory and Practice of Software (ETAPS' 2003)*.

156. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Dynamic Behavior and Protocol Models for Incremental Changes among a Set of Collaborative Objects, *IEEE Computer Proc. International Workshop on Principles of Software Evolution*, IEEE/ACM SIGSOFT ESEC/FSE'2003.
157. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Towards a Sound Modular Model Checking of Collaboration-Based Software Designs, *IEEE Computer Asia-Pacific Software Engineering Conference APSEC'2003*
158. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Handling Consistency of Software Evolution in an Efficient Way, *IEEE Computer Proc. International Workshop on Principles of Software Evolution (IWPSE)*, IEEE RE'2004.
159. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Open Incremental Model Checking, *Microsoft Research – Specification and Verification of Component-Based Systems (SAVCBS) Workshop*, ACM FSE'04.
160. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, A Formal Approach Facilitating the Evolution of Component-Based Software, *IEEE Computer Proc. International Workshop on Principles of Software Evolution (IWPSE)*, ACM SIGSOFT ESEC/FSE'2005.
161. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Constructing Open Systems via Consistent Components, *International Colloquium on Theoretical Aspects of Computing (ICTAC)*, Springer-Verlag LNCS 2005.
162. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Specification and Verification of Inter-Component Constraints in CTL, *Microsoft Research – Specification and Verification of Component-Based Systems (SAVCBS) Workshop*, ACM SIGSOFT ESEC/FSE'05.
163. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Two Critical Conditions for Modular Verification of Variable-Modifying Aspects, *Asian Workshop on Aspect-Oriented Software Development*, 2006.
164. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Modular Verification of Component-Based Embedded Software Designs, *Embedded Systems Symposium (ESS'06)*, 2006
165. Hoai-Bac Le, Anh-Phuong Pham and Thanh-Thang Tran, Applying HTM-Based System to Recognize Object in Visual Attention, *Intelligent Interactive Multimedia Systems and Services Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies*, 2010, Volume 6, 79–90.
166. Hoai-Bac Le and Tran-Thanh Thang, Recognizing objects in images using visual attention schema, *New Directions in Intelligent Interactive Multimedia Systems and Services – 2*, Studies in Computational Intelligence, 2009, Volume 226/2009, 129–144.

Knowledge Science

167. Nguyen, C.H. and Mamitsuka, H. Kernels for Link Prediction with Latent Feature Models. *ECML PKDD 2011*, Athens, September 2011.

168. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2010), What is the Role of Metaphor in Managing Cross–Cultural Knowledge, *The 24th Annual Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference*, ANZAM, poster, December 2010, Adelaine, Australia.
169. Pham, N.K., Ho, T.B. (2010). Mining parallel documents across Web sites, *The Sixth Asia Information Retrieval Societies Conference AIRS 2010*, 1–3 December, Taipei.
170. Ho, B.H., Le, N.T., Ho, T.B. (2010). Quantitatively assessing the effect of regulatory factors on nucleosome dynamics, *IEEE–RIVF International Conference on Computing and Communication Technologies*, 1–4 November, Hanoi.
171. Le, N.T., Ho, T.B., Tran, D.H., Characterizing nucleosome dynamics from genomic and epigenetic information using rule induction learning, *The 8th International Conference on Bioinformatics (InCoB 2009)*, Singapore.
172. Le, N.T., Tran, D.H., Ho, T.B., Combinatorial effects of histone modifications and DNA sequences on nucleosome dynamics, *Workshop on Knowledge, Language, and Learning in Bioinformatics (KLLBI 2008)*, in conjunction with Tenth Pacific Rim International Conference on Artificial Intelligence (PRICAI–08), Hanoi, Vietnam.
173. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., Nakamori, Y., and Ito, Y., (2008), Culture as Knowledge, *The 8th International Conference of Knowledge, Culture and Change in Organizations*, M08, August 2008, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
174. Gascuel O. and Le S.Q (2007), Improving amino–acid substitution modelling, *Computational phylogenetics and Molecular*, Moscow, Russia, 16–19.
175. Nguyen, T. B. N., (2007), Knowledge Management from Organizational Culture Perspectives, *The 2nd International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems*, KICSS2007, November 2007, Ishikawa, Japan.
176. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., and Medeni, T., (2007), Towards a Theoretical Model of Cross–Cultural Knowledge Management, *The 7th International Conference of Knowledge, Culture and Change in Organizations*, M07, July 2007, Singapore.
177. Le, S.Q., Ho, T.B, Le, S.V (2006), Association–Based Dissimilarity Measures for Categorical Data: Limitation and Improvement, *Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, LNAI. 3918, Springer, pp. 493–498.
178. Ho, T.B., Le, S.Q., Nguyen, C.H., Kawasaki, S., Yokoi, H. and Takabayashi, K. (2004). Temporal Logic in Mining Hepatitis Data, *Japan–Vietnam Joint Workshop on Active Mining*, Hanoi, Vietnam, 4–7 December, pp. 55–60.
179. Takabayashi, K., Yokoi, H., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Yokosuka, O., Imazeki, O., Satomura, Y. (2004). Data Mining of Viral Hepatitis with Temporal Abstraction, *MedInfo 2004*, 7–11 September, San Fransisco.
180. Le, S.Q. and Ho, T.B. (2004). Measuring the Similarity for Heterogeneous Data: An Ordered Probability–Based Approach, *Disc.Science*, LNAI 3245, Springer, pp. 129–141.

181. Ihekweba, A., Nguyen, T.P., Priami, C. (2009). Elucidation of Functional Consequences of Signalling Pathway Interactions (Poster presentation). *Conference on Dynamics in Systems Biology*. September 14–18, UK.
182. Ho, T.B., Takabayashi, K., Pham T.H., Nguyen, T.P., Kawasaki, S., Tran, D.H. (2009). Towards service-oriented knowledge discovery in biomedicine research. *International Workshop on Third Generation Data Mining, ECML/PKDD 2009*, September 7–11, Slovenia, 1–8.
183. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B. and Kreinovich, V. (2008). Estimating quality of support vector machines learning under probabilistic and interval uncertainty: Algorithms and computational complexity. *In Interval / Probabilistic Uncertainty and Non-Classical Logics*, pages 57–69.
184. Nguyen, T.B., Ho, T.B., Kenji, S., Takabayashi, K. (2008). Constructing Signal Transduction Networks Using Multiple Signaling Feature Data, *Statistical and Relational Learning in Bioinformatics 2008*, PKDD/ECML'08 satellite workshop, 1–8.
185. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2007). Prediction of protein–protein interactions and disease genes by machine learning, *International Workshop on Data Mining and Statistical Science (DMSS2007)*, October 5–6, Tokyo, Japan, 51–70, The Institute of Statistical Mathematics Press.
186. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, N.B. (2007). Prediction of Protein–Protein Interactions Using Bayesian Networks, *The 2nd International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems (KICSS 2007)*, November 5–7, Ishikawa, Japan, 207–214, JAIST Press.
187. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2007), A Semi-Supervised Learning Approach to Disease Gene Prediction, *2007 IEEE International Conference on BioInformatics and BioMedicine (BIBM 2007)*, November 2–4, San Jose, CA, USA, 423–428, IEEE Society Press.
188. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B. (2007). Kernel Matrix Evaluation, *Twentieth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence IJCAI'07*, Hyderabad, January 6–12, pp 987–992.
189. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2007), Combining Domain Fusions And Domain–Domain Interactions To Predict Protein–Protein Interactions, *The 7th International Workshop on Data Mining in Bioinformatics (BIOKDD '07)*, *ACM SIGKDD '07*, August 12, San Jose, CA, USA, 27–34, ACM Press.
190. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2006), Prediction of Domain–Domain Interactions Using Inductive Logic Programming from Multiple Genome Databases, *The 9th International Conference on Discovery Science (DS'06)*, October 7–10, Barcelona. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence LNAI 4265, 185–196, Springer.
191. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B., Sampling for Imbalanced Data Learning, *The International Workshop on Data–Mining and Statistical Science*, Sapporo, September 25–26, 2006, pp. 12–19.

192. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, N.B. (2005), Discovering Reliable Protein Interactions Using Bayesian Networks, *The 16th International Conference on Genome Informatics (GIW'05)*. December 19–21, Yokohama. P038.1–2.
193. Nguyen, D.D., Ho, T.B., Kawasaki, S. (2006). Knowledge Visualization in Hepatitis Study, *Asia Pacific Symposium on Information Visualization APVIS 2006*, February 1–3, Tokyo, Australian Computer Society, 59–62
194. D.D. Nguyen, T.B. Ho: An Efficient Method for Simplifying Support Vector Machines, *The 22th International Conference on Machine Learning, ICML 2005*, Bonn, Germany, (August 2005).
195. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B. (2005). An Imbalanced Data Rule Learner, *9th European Conference on Principles and Practice of Knowledge Discovery in Databases PKDD'05*, Porto, 3–7 October, Springer LNAI 3721, 617–624.
196. D.D. Nguyen, T.B. Ho: Speeding-up Model Selection for Support Vector Machines, *The 18th International Conference of Florida Artificial Intelligence Research Society FLAIRS*, Florida, USA, (May 2005).
197. Le, S.Q. and Ho, T.B. (2004). Conditional Probability Distribution-based Dissimilarity Measure for Categorical Data, *Advanced Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, LNAI 3056, Springer, pp. 580–589
198. D.D. Nguyen, T.B. Ho: Efficient Model Selection for Support Vector Machines, *The 5th Inter. Symposium on Knowledge and Systems Sciences*, Ishikawa, Japan (November 2004).
199. Le, S.Q. and Ho, T.B. (2003). A k-sets Clustering Algorithm for Categorical and Mixed Data, *SANKEN International Symposium on New Trends in Knowledge Processing*, Osaka, March 10–11, pp. 124–128
200. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Nguyen, D.D., Yokoi, H. and Takabayashi, K. (2003). Mining Hepatitis Data with Temporal Abstraction, *the 9th ACM International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pp. 369–377.
201. S. Kawasaki, A. Saitou, D.D. Nguyen, T.B. Ho: Mining from Medical Data: Case-Studies in Meningitis and Stomach Cancer Domains, *The 6th International Conference on Knowledge-based Intelligent Information & Engineering Systems*, Crema, Italy, pp.547–551 (September 2002).
202. T.B. Ho, D.D. Nguyen, S. Kawasaki: Learning Minority Classes in Unbalanced Datasets, *Third International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing*, Kanazawa, Japan, pp.196–203.
203. T.B. Ho, D.D. Nguyen, S. Kawasaki: Mining Prediction Rules from Minority Classes, *14th International Conference on Applications of Prolog (INAP2001), International Workshop Rule-Based Data Mining RBDM 2001*, Japan, pp.254–264 (October 2001).
204. T.B. Ho, S. Kawasaki, D.D. Nguyen: Extracting Predictive Knowledge from Meningitis

Data by Integration of Rule Induction and Association Mining, *International Workshop Challenge in KDD, Shimaie*, Japan, (May 2001), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2253, Springer, pp.508–515 (2001).

205. Pham, T.H., Ho, T.B., Tran, D.H., Satou, K. (2007). Prediction of Histone Modifications in DNA Sequences, *IEEE 7th International Conference on Bioinformatics and Bioengineering (BIBE 2007)*, Cambridge–Boston, Massachusetts, October 14–17, 959–966.
206. Tran, D.H, Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2006). Conditional Random Fields for Predicting and Analyzing Histone Occupancy, Acetylation and Methylation Areas in DNA Sequences, *4th European Workshop on Evolutionary Computation and Machine Learning in Bioinformatics (EvoBIO 2006)*, Budapest, 10–12 April, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, LNCS 3907, Springer, 221–230.
207. Pham, T.H., Clemente, J.C., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2005), Rule Evaluation Heuristics for Knowledge Discovery, *Workshop on Knowledge Discovery and Data Management in Biomedical Science (KDDMBS–PAKDD)*, Hanoi–Vietnam, pp.29–44.
208. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2004), Computational Discovery of Transcriptional Regulatory Modules from Factor DNA Sequences and Gene Expression Data, *5th International Symposium on Knowledge and Systems Science (KSS'04)*, pp.184–189, 2004

Materials Science

209. Thuy T Trinh, Derrick Mott, Nguyen TK Thanh and Shinya Maenosono, One–pot Synthesis and Characterization of Well Defined Core@Shell Structure of FePt@CdSe Nanoparticles, *UK Colloid Conference, London, UK*, Junly 4–6, 2011.
210. Thuy T Trinh, Taisuke Ozaki and Shinya Maenosono, Influence of Surface Ligands on Magnetic Property of FePt Clusters: A Density Functional Theory Calculation, *7th International Conference on Fine Particle Magnetism (ICFPM–2010)*, Uppsala, Sweden, June 21–24, 2010, pp. 120.
211. Khuat Thi Thu Hien, Yoshihiro Miyauchi, Masahiro Kikuchi, Goro Mizutani, Hydrogen desorption from a flat Si(111)1x1 surface studied by Sum Frequency Microscopy, *International Symposium on Atomic Level Characterizations for New Materials and Devices*, 2011. Seoul, Korea.
212. Doan Anh Vu, Yamaguchi Masayuki, Ohtsubo Shigeki and Tada Toshio, Control of Distribution of Silica Particles in Blends of Butadiene Rubber and Styrene–Butadiene Rubber. *60th Annual meeting of the Japan Society of Polymer Science*, Japan, 2011
213. Doan Vu Anh, Y. Howon, M. Yamaguchi, Modification of polymer surface by Imprinting technique of nanofibers. *27th World Congress of Polymer Processing Society*, Marrakech, Morocco, 10–14, May, 2011.

214. P. T. Tue, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, P. V. Thanh, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Lanthanum oxide capping layer for solution-processed ferroelectric-gate thin-film transistors, *MRS Symp. Proc.* 1337 (2011) Q02-05.
215. P. T. Tue, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, P. V. Thanh, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Lanthanum oxide capping layer for solution-processed ferroelectric-gate thin-film transistors, *2011 MRS Spring Meeting*, April 25-29, 2011 San Francisco, California, USA.
216. P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Kelvin probe force microscopy study on operating ferroelectric-gate thin-film transistor, *The 20th IEEE International Symposium on Applications of Ferroelectrics International Symposium on Piezoresponse Force Microscopy & Nanoscale Phenomena in Polar Materials*, Vancouver, Canada.
217. P. V. Thanh, B. N. Q. Trinh, P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, , E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Analysis on interface layer between Pt electrode and ferroelectric layer of solution-processed PZT capacitor, *2011 MRS Spring Meeting*, April 25-29, 2011 San Francisco, California, USA (Poster presentation).
218. B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, T. Kaneda, P. T. Tue, P. V. Thanh, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Sub-micron ferroelectric-gate thin film transistor using sol-gel ITO channel and stacked (BLT/PZT) insulator, *International Symposium on Integrated Functionalities*, July 31 – August 4, 2011, Cambridge, UK.
219. Dao Thi Ngoc Anh, Nguyen T.B. Thuy, Prerna Singh, Cheshta Shankar, Derrick Mott and Shinya Maenosono, “Seed-Mediated Synthesis of (Au@Ag)@Au Core-Shell-Shell Multilayered Nanoparticles and Their Optical Properties”, *The annual Meeting of Society of Nano Science and Technology*, June 2, 2011, Hokkaido, Japan.
220. Dao Thanh Toan, Heisuke Sakai, Toshinori Matsushima, Motonobu Murakami, Kei Ohkubo, Shunichi Fukuzumi, and Hideyuki Murata, Nonvolatile memory effect in metal-insulator-semiconductor capacitor devices with negative charge storage polymer dielectric material, *ITC 2011 (7th International Thin-Film Transistor Conference)*, University of Cambridge , Cambridge, UK, DI/CS1, p.68-69, 2011.03.03-04.
221. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Towards Tailoring Jahn-Teller Distortions in Mn₄ Single-Molecule Magnets, *The First Joint German-Vietnamese Seminar on Frontiers in Materials Science*, 20-23/10/2010, Hanoi, Vietnam.
222. Luke A W Green, Thuy T Trinh, Shinya Maenosono, Quentin Pankhurst, Nguyen T K Thanh, Large FePt nanoclusters: Synthesis and Characterisation, *UK Colloid Conference, London, UK*, Junly 4-6, 2011.
223. Nguyen Ba Trung and YuzuruTakamura, Reliable n x m PCR chip using vacuum jacket for fetal singe cell DNA diagnosis from maternal blood *International symposium on Nano Technology 2010 (NT2010)*, JAIST, Japan.

224. Nguyen Ba Trung, M. Saito, E. Tamiya and Y. Takamura, Accurate and reliable multi chamber pcr chip with sample loading and primer mixing using vaccum jackets for n x m quantitative analysis *The 14th International Conference on Miniaturized Systems for Chemistry and Life Sciences (MicroTAS)*, Groningen, The Netherlands, 2010.
225. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Eiichi Tamiya, An interference localized surface plasmon resonance sensor specialized for the detection of biomolecular interactions. Parallel Session –Nanobiosensors, nanomaterials & nanoanalytical systems, *BIOSENSORS 2010*, May 26–28, Glasgow, UK.
226. Thuy T Trinh, Nguyen TK Thanh and Shinya Maenosono, Controlled synthesis of stable, water-soluble superparamagnetic nanoparticles by chemical reduction assisted biocompatible ligands for medical applications, *The International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem-2010)*, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, 2010.
227. Thuy T Trinh, Nguyen TK Thanh and Shinya Maenosono, Controlled Synthesis and Characterization of Hybrid Magnetic Fluorescent Nanoparticles with Core-Shell Structure, *International Conference on Nanoscopic Colloid and Surface Chemistry (NCSS-2010)*, Chiba, Japan, September 19–22, 2010, pp. 196.
228. Doan Vu Anh, M. Yamaguchi, Localization of Nanofiber on the Surface of a Polymer sheet. *9th Asian Workshop on Polymer Processing*, Hanoi, Vietnam, 2010.
229. Doan Vu Anh, M. Yamaguchi, Immigration of Polymeric Nanofibers between Immiscible Polymer Pairs. *7th International Symposium on Advanced Materials in Asia-Pacific*, Ishikawa, Japan, October, 2010.
230. Doan Vu Anh, H. Yoon, T. Yokohara, M. Yamaguchi, Interface Diffusion of Nanofibers between Immiscible Polymer Pairs. *21st Annual Meeting of Japan Polymer Processing Society*, Tokyo, Japan, 2010.
231. Khuat Thi Thu Hien, Yoshihiro Miyauchi, Goro Mizutani, Optical sum frequency intensity images of a vicinal H-Si(111)1x1 surface, *7th International Symposium on Advanced Materials in Asia-Pacific and JAIST International Symposium on Nano Technology 2010*, Ishikawa, Japan.
232. P. T. Tue, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Fabrication and Characterization of a Ferroelectric-Gate FET With a ITO/PZT/SRO/Pt Stacked Structure, *IEEE-ICM10*, S3.3, (2010) 32–35.
233. P. T. Tue, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, *22nd IEEE International Conference on Microelectronics*, December 19–22, 2010 Cairo, Egypt.
234. P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, P.V. Thanh, J. Li, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Highly (111)-oriented Pb(Zr,Ti)O₃ films deposited on SrRuO₃/Pt electrodes for ferroelectric-gate field effect transistors, *Joint 7th-ISAMAP and JAIST Nano Technology 2010*, Ishikawa-Japan (Oral presentation).

235. P. V. Thanh, B. N. Q. Trinh, P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, , E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Investigation of relation between structure and electric properties of solution process PZT capacitor, *Joint 7th-ISAMAP and JAIST Nano Technology 2010*, Ishikawa-Japan.
236. T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, M. Onoue, T. Kaneda, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Ferroelectric-gate thin-film transistor fabricated by total solution deposition process, *2010 International Conference on Solid State Devices and Materials (SSDM 2010)*, September 22–24, Tokyo, Japan (Oral presentation).
237. Dao Thanh Toan, Satoru Yajima, Ishii Yuya, Heisuke Sakai, Toshinori Matsushima, Motonobu Murakami, Kei Ohkubo, Shunichi Fukuzumi, and Hideyuki Murata, A Large Shift of Threshold Voltage of Organic Field Effect Transistor by Combination of Photocharge Generation Molecule with Charge-Trapping Polymer, *The 2010 Inter. Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies*, Hawaii, USA, 2010.12.15–20.
238. Dao Thanh Toan, Satoru Yajima, Heisuke Sakai, Toshinori Matsushima, Motonobu Murakami, Kei Ohkubo, Shunichi Fukuzumi, and Hideyuki Murata, Memory effects in metal-insulator-semiconductor structure using a charge-storage polymer, *ICNME 2010, Kobe, Japan*, PII–24, pp.154, 2010.12. 14–16.
239. Dao Thanh Toan, Satoru Yajima, Heisuke Sakai, Motonobu Murakami, Kei Ohkubo, Shunichi Fukuzumi and Hideyuki Murata, Low-working voltage organic non-volatile memory transistor with photoactive dielectric material and a chargeable polymer, *2nd International Symposium on Emergence of Highly Elaborated π -Space and Its Function*, Kyoto, Japan, P–19, pp.44, 2010.11.13–14.
240. Dao Thanh Toan, Toshinori Matsushima, and Hideyuki Murata, An Organic Nonvolatile Transistor Memory Based on an Electron Trapping Organic Insulator, *Proceedings of 7th International Symposium on Advanced Materials in Asia-Pacific and JAIST International Symposium on Nano Technology*, Ishikawa, Japan, G 5–2 pp.313–314, 2010.
241. Dao Thanh Toan, Satoru Yajima, Heisuke Sakai, Motonobu Murakami, Kei Ohkubo, Shunichi Fukuzumi, and Hideyuki Murata, Photo organic field effect transistor based on photo-induced change of dielectric permittivity in molecular doped polymer gate insulator, *EM-NANO2010 (The Third International Symposium on Organic and Inorganic Electronic Materials and Related Nanotechnologies)*, Toyama, Japan, P1–17, pp.67 2010.
242. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2010), Knowing Metaphors–Metaphoric Intelligence as Tacit Knowledge, *The 17th Inter. Conference on Learning*, Hongkong.
243. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Nguyen Huy Sinh, Dam Hieu Chi, Tailoring Intramolecular Exchange Coupling of Mn₄ Single-Molecule Magnets: A way to Develop Single-Molecule Magnets, *Conference of The Asian Consortium on Comp. Materials Science*, Hanoi, 2009.
244. Khuat Hien Thi Thu, Yoshihiro Miyauchi, Goro Mizutani, Construction of pump-probe time resolved optical sum frequency microscopy, *The physical Society of Japan 2009 Autumn Meeting* (September 2009), Japan.

245. Khuat Hien Thi Thu, Yoshihiro Miyauchi, Goro Mizutani, Construction of a pump–probe system for observing time resolved sum frequency images, *Proc. of 7th Inter. Symposium on Atomic Level Characterizations for New Materials and Devices*, 2009. Hawaii, USA
246. Yoshihiro Miyauchi, Khuat Hien Thi Thu, Goro Mizutani, Sum Frequency intensity images of the H–Si(111) surface during electron–hole pair excitation and relaxation, *Conference on Dynamics At Surfaces*, August 9–14, 2009. USA.
247. P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, J. Li, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, *12th Internaltional Meeting on Ferroelectricity (IMF–12) & 18th IEEE International Symposium on the Application of Ferroelectrics (ISAF–18)*, 2009 Xian, China.
248. Pham Tien Lam, Phan Viet Dung, Nguyen Dinh Duc, Ayumu Sugiyama, Akihiko Fujiwara, Dam Hieu Chi, First principles study of the physisorption of hydrogen molecule on graphene and carbon nanotube surfaces adhered by Pt atom, *International Conference on Materials for Advanced Technologies*, Singapore June, 2009.
249. Phan Viet Dung, Pham Tien Lam, Ayumu Sugiyama, Tatsuya Shimoda, and Dam Hieu Chi, First principles study of the thermally induced polymerization of cyclopentasilane, *International Conference on Materials for Advanced Technologies*, Singapore June, 2009.
250. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shin–ichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, Influence of Ligand Substitution on the Electronic Structure and Magnetic Properties of Mn₄ Single–Molecule Magnets, *OpenMX / QMAS Workshop 2008*, JAIST, 21–23 April, 2008.
251. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shin–ichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, Theoretical Study of Exchange Couplings in Mn₄ Single–molecule Magnets, *Asian Magnetism Conference*, Korea, 2008.
252. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shin–ichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, The Role of Ligands in Developing Mn₄–based Single–molecule Magnets and Single–chain Magnets, *The Eighth Triennial Congress of the World Assoc.of Theor. and Comp. Chemists*, Australia, 2008.
253. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Writing Disturbance–Free of a Ferroelectric Gate Field Effect Transistor Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstracts of the 2008 Inter. Conf. on Solid State Devices and Materials (SSDM 2008)*, P–4–8L(Late News, poster), p.470–471, Tsukuba, Japan, (2008).
254. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Using New Operation Method for Improvement in Nondestructive Readout of Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 20th International Symposium on Integrated Ferroelectrics (ISIF 2008)*, Biopolis, Singapore, p11 (2008).
255. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Nondestructive Readout of Integrated Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with Intermediate Electrode Improved by New Data Writing and Reading Method. *Extended Abstract of 20th International Symposium on Integrated Ferroelectrics (ISIF 2008)*, Biopolis, Singapore, p18 (2008).
256. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Nonreturning Domains and Disturb

- Phenomena in Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 55th Spring Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, 580 (2008).
257. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Optimization of Writing– and Reading–Pulses for FET Type Ferroelectric Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 69th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Aichi, Japan, (2008).
 258. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shin–ichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, A Systematic Study of The Tetrahedral Mn₄ Single–Molecule Magnets: A First–Principles Calculation, *Proceedings of The 10th Asian Workshop on First–Principles Electronic Structure Calculations, Hiroshima, Japan, 2007*, p. 126.
 259. Lã Thị Huyền, Lê Thị Minh Phúc, Nguyễn Xuân Hưng, Lê Quang Huân, Nguyễn Gia Bình (2007). Ung thư máu và một số chỉ thị phân tử, *Những vấn đề nghiên cứu cơ bản trong khoa học sự sống*, Quy Nhơn 2007: 751–754.
 260. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Improvement of Nondestructive Readout of Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode by using New Data Writing and Reading Methods. *IEEE Proceedings of 16th International Symposium on the Applications of Ferroelectrics (ISAF2007)*, Nara, Japan, p58–61 (2007).
 261. Susumu Horita, Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Kensuke Nishioka, Improvement of Characteristics of FET type Ferroelectric Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Proc. of 4th Thin Film Materials and Devices Meeting*, Kyoto, Japan, p32–35 (2007).
 262. Susumu Horita, Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Kensuke Nishioka, Improvement in Nondestructive Readout of Integrated Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract 68th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Hokkaido, Japan (2007).
 263. Nguyen Anh Tuan, S. Katayama, Nguyen Huy Sinh, Nguyen Thanh Cuong, Dam Hieu Chi, Electro–magnetic structures and the role of ligands in Fe₄ single–molecule magnet, *Joint Workshop on Advanced Materials Science and Technology (AMST’06)* (2006), 12.
 264. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Fabrication of Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *IEEE Proceedings of 15th International Symposium on the Applications of Ferroelectrics (ISAF2006)*, North Carolina, United States, p77–80 (2006).
 265. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Non–destructive Readout Characteristic of a Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 5th Asian Meeting on Ferroelectrics (AMF05)*, Noda, Japan, 30 (2006).
 266. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Hiroyuki Kamiya, Kensuke Nishioka and Susumu Horita, Basic Operation of a New Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory using Poly–crystalline PZT Films. *Extended Abstract of 53rd Spring Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Tokyo, Japan, 606 (2006).

267. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Operation of a Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 23rd Meeting on Ferroelectric Materials and Their Applications (FMA-23)*, Kyoto, Japan, 191–192 (2006).
268. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Analysis on Basic Operation of Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode, *Extended Abstract of International Symposium on Nano Technology 2006 (NT2006)*, Ishikawa, Japan 55–56 (2006).
269. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Kensuke Nishioka and Susumu Horita, Influence of Pt/RuO₂ Double Layer Structure on Properties of the PZT Film. *Extended Abstract of 66th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Tokushima, Japan 472 (2005).
270. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Tran Vinh Thang, Do Trung Kien and Le Van Vu, Thin Film Bi₂Te₃(N)–(Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6})₂Te₃ (P) Thermopiles for Remote Temperature Measurement. *Proceedings of 9th Vietnam Conference on Radio and Electronics (REV'04)*, Hanoi, Vietnam, p382–385 (2004).
271. Le Van Vu and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Studying the Structure of the Thermo-evaporated Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6}Te₃ Thin Films by SEM and EDS. *Proceedings of 4th Asian Microscopy Conference and 3rd Vietnam Conference on Electron Microscopy*, Hanoi, Vietnam, p207–211 (2004).
272. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, T. Mitani, M. Takata, E. Nishibori, M. Sakata. An experimental probe of bonding nature in rare earth metal doped fullerenes, *American Institute of Physics Conf. Proc.* 633, 51–54 (2002).
273. Nguyen Hoang Luong, Nguyen Chau, Nguyen Duc Dung and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Effect of Fe Substitution on Spin Reorientation in ErCo_{10-x}Fe_xMo₂ Compounds. *Proceedings of 8th Vietnam Conference on Radio and Electronics (REV'02)*, Hanoi, Vietnam, p294–296 (2002).
274. Dam Hieu Chi, X. H. Chen, T. Takenobu, T. Itou, Y. Iwasa, T. Mitani, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, M. Sakata. Dimmer Structure of Sm₃C₇₀, *American Institute of Physics Conf. Proc.* 590, 447 (2001).
275. K.Soga, T.Uozumi, T.Arai, H.T.Ban, E.Kaji, Recent Progress in Supported Metallocene Catalysts, *MetCon'97*, June 4–5, Houston TX, USA, 1997.
276. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Synthesis of Poly[p-(silylene)phenylene] Supported Metallocene Catalysts and their Application to Olefin Polymerization, *the 37thIUPAC Inter. Macrom. Symp.*, July 13–17, Gold-Coast, Australia, p. 203, 1998.
277. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Novel Dinuclear ansa-Metallocene Catalysts, *the 6thSPSJ Inter. Polym. Conf.*, Kusatsu, Japan, p.12, 1997.
278. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Anchoring Metallocene

Catalysts, *the 36th IUPAC Inter. Macrom. Symp.*, August 4–9, Seoul, Korea, p.659, 1996.

279. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *the 36th IUPAC Inter. Macrom. Symp.*, Seoul, Korea, p.657, 1996.
280. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *the 4th Pacific Polym. Conf.* December 12–16, Hawaii, USA, p.397, 1995.
281. N.B. Trung, E. Tamiya and Y. Takamura, Multi-Chamber PCR Device for Accurate Clinical Diagnosis With Liquid introduction Utilizing PPDMS Gas Permeability. *22nd International Microprocesses and Nanotechnology Conference*, November, Sapporo, Japan.
282. Nguyen Ba Trung, Ha Minh Hiep, Pham Hung Viet, Y. Takamura, and Eiichi Tamiya, Micro-Nanotechnologies for biosensor and biodevice research. *International Workshop on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology 2009 (IWAMN 2009)*, Hanoi, Vietnam.
283. Nguyen Ba Trung, Masato Saito, E. Tamiya, Y. Takamura, On-chip stationary multi-chamber pcr device. *Joint International symposium on Microchemistry and Microsystems (ISMM2009) and Nano Technology (NT2009)* Kanazawa , Japan.
284. Nguyen Ba Trung and Yuzuru Takamura, Reliable n x m PCR chip using vacuum jacket for fetal single cell DNA diagnosis from maternal blood. *International symposium on Nano Technology 2010 (NT2010)*, JAIST, Japan.
285. Nguyen Ba Trung, M. Saito, E. Tamiya and Y. Takamura, Accurate and reliable multi chamber pcr chip with sample loading and primer mixing using vacuum jackets for n x m quantitative analysis. *The 14th International Conference on Miniaturized Systems for Chemistry and Life Sciences (MicroTAS)*, Groningen, The Netherlands, 2010.
286. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Eiichi Tamiya, An interference localized surface plasmon resonance sensor specialized for the detection of biomolecular interactions. *Nanobiosensors, Nanomaterials & Nanoanalytical Systems*, BIOSENSORS 2010, May 26–28, Glasgow, UK.
287. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Eiichi Tamiya, Label-Free Nanosensor Based on a Multilayer Interference Coupled with Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance. *22nd International Microprocesses and Nanotechnology Conference*, 2009, Sapporo, Japan.
288. Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Tatsuro Endo, Eiichi Tamiya. Label-free Electrochemical-optical Detection of Peptide Toxins Binding to a Membrane Based on Core-Shell Nanoparticles Substrates, *214th Meeting of ECS*, (Honolulu, Hawaii, October 12–17, 2008).
289. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Masato Saito, Yuruzu Takamura, Tsuyoshi Asahi, Eiichi Tamiya. An efficient optical biosensor based on core-shell nanoparticles array for biomolecular interactions, *The Ten World Congress on Biosensors*, China , 2008.

290. Ha Minh Hiep, Miyuki Chikae, Shohei Yamamura, Yuruzu Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya. An electrochemical localized surface plasmon resonance biochip based on core-shell structure nanoparticles substrate for sensing of pore forming toxins, *20th International Microprocesses and Nanotechnology Conference* (Kyoto, Japan 2007.11.5–8).
291. Ha Minh Hiep, Do Kyun Kim, Shohei Yamamura, Yuruzu Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya. A Poly(dimethylsiloxane) microfluidic chip based on localized surface plasmon resonance to interrogate antibody-antigen interactions in real-time, *The fourth International Conference on Molecular Electronics and Bioelectronics* (Tokyo, Japan 2007.3.14–16).
292. Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep, Kagan Kerman, Tatsuro Endo, Eiichi Tamiya, Evaluation of insulin antibody-antigen interaction using localized surface plasmon resonance (LSPR) based nanoparticle array chip, *JAIST International Symposium on Nano Technology 2006*, JAIST, 2006.9.14–16
293. Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Yuzuru Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya, Development of a gold-capped nanoparticle layer-based optical biosensor for label-free detection of biomolecular interaction studies, *Microtas2006*, Tokyo, 2006.11.5–9
294. Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya, Development of a microfluidic biosensor connecting to localized surface plasmon resonance for biomedical diagnosis, *88th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan*, Tokyo, 2008.
295. Ha Minh Hiep, Miyuki Chikae, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya, Biosensing of pore forming toxins investigated by electrochemical localized surface plasmon resonance, *Autumn 2007 Electrochemical*, The Electrochemical Society of Japan (ECSJ), Tokyo Institute of Okayama Campus, Tokyo, 2007
296. Ha Minh Hiep, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya, A microfluidics based on optical biosensor for monitoring of antigen-antibody reaction, *The 2006 Conference on Research and Presentation*, Faculty of Engineering Toyama, Toyama, 2006.11.18: Poster Presentation.
297. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa; Masato Saito; Eiichi Tamiya. An interference Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance (iLSPR) biosensor based on the photonic structure of Au nanoparticles and SiO₂/Si multilayers. *89th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan* (The Chemical Society of Japan), Japan University, Funabashi, 2009.03.27– 30: Oral Presentation
298. Daisuke Ikeda, Tatsuro Endo, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Yasuko Yanagida, Takeshi Hatsuzawa, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of label-free DNA sensor based on a localized surface plasmon resonance. *89th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan* (The Chemical Society of Japan), Japan University, Funabashi, 2009.03.27– 30.
299. Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Motomi Yokohama, Ha Minh Hiep, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of a biosensing technique based on aggregation and Brownian motion of optically-trapped nanoparticles. *89th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan*, 2009.

300. Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Ha Minh Hiep, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of a biomolecular sensor using an optical trapping effect on nanoparticle's assembling and diffusion behaviors. *The 56th Spring Meeting*, 2009 (The Japan Society of Applied Physics) Tsukuba University, Tsukuba, Ibaraki. March 30– 31, April 1–2, 2009
301. Nakagami Yasuhiro, Yoshikawa Hiroyuki, Ha Minh Hiep, Tamiya Eiichi. Novel photonic biosensor on the basis of localized surface plasmon resonance and thin film interference. *The 56th Spring Meeting*, 2009 (The Japan Society of Applied Physics) Tsukuba University, Tsukuba, Ibaraki. March 30– 31, April 1–2, 2009.
302. Shunichi Taniyama, Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of nano structure based optical biosensor and its applications. *The 56th Spring Meeting*, 2009 (The Japan Society of Applied Physics) Tsukuba University, Tsukuba, Ibaraki. March 30– 31, April 1–2, 2009
303. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, T. D. Khoa and M. Iida, Calculation of THz radiation due to coherent polar-phonon oscillations in p-i-n diode structure at high electric field, *The 13th International Conference on Nonequilibrium Carrier Dynamics in Semiconductors (HCIS13)*, Modena, Italy, July 28 – August 1, 2003.
304. S. Katayama, S. M. Maung, D. N. Thao, and N. Kawakuchi, Theory of Intra-miniband Plasmon in Semiconductor Superlattices, *The 28th International Conference on Infrared and Millimeter Waves*, Otsu, Shiga, Japan, Sept. 29– Oct. 2, 2003.
305. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, K. Tomizawa, Numerical analysis of THz radiation by coherent LO phonon oscillations in GaAs p-i-n diodes under high electric fields, *The 31st International Symposium on Compound Semiconductors (ISCS-2004)*, Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea, Sept. 12 – 16, 2004.
306. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama and K. Tomizawa, Ultrafast carrier dynamics and generation of coherent oscillations in GaAs p-i-n diodes, Kyushu university, Fukuoka, 2004.
307. N. T. Huong, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, T. Kajihara, H. Mizukami, S. Sano, Ta Dinh Canh, Bach Thanh Cong, Le Van Vu, Nguyen Chau, The anisotropic properties of (Bi, Sb)₂Te₃+ δ compounds. *Vietnam–Germany Conference*, Halong 3/2004
308. N.D. Phuong, T.D. Canh, N.N. Long, N. Chau, N. T. Huong, N.T.T. Lien and N.X. Nghia, Room temperature ferromagnetism of sputtered cobalt-doped zinc oxide thin films. *Vietnam–Germany Conference*, Halong 3/2004
309. T. D. Canh, N. N. Long, N. D. Phuong, P. N. Hai, D. H. Chi, N. T. Huong, N. T. T. Lieu, N. X. Nghia, Fabrication and characterization of sputtered undoped and cobalt-doped Zinc oxide thin films. *The 9th Asia Pacific Physics Conference* Hanoi, p.224 (2004).
310. N. T. Huong, Go Nakamoto, Makio Kurisu, The influence of the preparation technology on the thermoelectric properties of (Bi, Sb)₂Te₃. *The 9th Vietnam National Conference on Radio and Electronics (REV04)*, pp.387–390 (2004).

311. T.D. Canh, N.D. Phuong, N.N. Long, N. T. Huong, N.V. Tuyen, et al. Structure and photoluminescence of Co-doped ZnO thin film by r.f. magnetron sputtering. *The 9th Vietnam National Conference on Radio and Electronics (REV04)*, pp.401–404 (2004).
312. Nguyen Kieu Thi Thanh, Takanori Miyoshi, Michihito Takachi, Keisuke Ohdaira, Tatsuya Shimoda, Hideki Matsumura. MAT-FPD: A Ultra-Large Size Flexible Flat Panel Display with Pixels Controlled by a Million of ULSI Si Chips (4)– A Novel High-Speed and Self-Aligning Technique for Metal-Interconnection among Many Integrated Circuits Chips. Development of a new high-speed wiring technology among small Si chips–. *56th conference on The Japan Society of Applied Physics (JSAP)*. 30/3 – 2/4/2009.
313. Takanori Miyoshi, Takayuki Shuto, Koki Ohta, Nguyen Kieu Thi Thanh, Keisuke Ohdaira, Hideki Matsumura. Michihito Takachi, Tatsuya Shimoda, MAT-FPD: A Ultra-Large Size Flexible Flat Panel Display with Pixels Controlled by a Million of ULSI Chips (3)– Method of making Si chips to transfer at pixel positions *70th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*. Toyama University, September 8–11, 2009.
314. Nguyen Kieu Thi Thanh, Takanori Miyoshi, Michihito Takachi, Keisuke Ohdaira, Tatsuya Shimoda, Hideki Matsumura. Improvement in Electrical Conductivity of Silver Metal Lines by Exposure to Atomic Hydrogen Generated by Cat-CVD. *6th Cat-CVD workshop*. Kanazawa, June 19–20, 2009
315. Nguyen Kieu Thi Thanh, Takanori Miyoshi, Michihito Takachi, Keisuke Ohdaira, Hideki Matsumura., MAT-FPD: A Ultra-Large Size Flexible Flat Panel Display with Pixels Controlled by a Million of ULSI Si Chips (2) – Development of a new high-speed wiring technology among small Si chips. *56th Spring Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics (JSAP)*. Tsukuba University, March 30 – April 2, 2009.
316. Takanori Miyoshi, Takayuki Shuto, Koki Ohta, Nguyen Kieu Thi Thanh, Keisuke Ohdaira, Hideki Matsumura., MAT-FPD: A Ultra-Large Size Flexible Flat Panel Display with Pixels Controlled by a Million of ULSI Si Chips (1) – Method of transferring a million of micrometer-size Si chips to pixel positions in a short time. *56th Spring Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics (JSAP)*. Tsukuba University, 2009.
317. Nguyen Thi Thanh Kieu, Keisuke Ohdaira, Tatsuya Shimoda, and Hideki Matsumura. Influence of Hydrogen Exposure in a Hot-wire System on Morphology and Electrical Property of Silver Lines. *6th Cat-CVD workshop*, Hamamatsu, 18–19 June 2010.
318. Takaya Yamada, Nguyen Kieu Thi Thanh, Keisuke Ohdaira, and Hideki Matsumura, Fundamental Investigation of Atmospheric Pressure Cat-CVD system, *71th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Nagasaki University, 2010.
319. Hideaki Kugai, Takanori Miyoshi, Nguyen Thi Thanh Kieu, Keisuke Ohdaira, and Hideki Matsumura, MAT-FPD: A Ultra-Large Size Flexible Flat Panel Display with Pixels Controlled by a Million of ULSI Si Chips (4), *71th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Nagasaki University, 14–17 September, 2010.

320. N. T. T. Kieu, K. Ohdaira, T. Shimoda, and H. Matsumura, Low resistivity metal lines formed by functional liquids and successive treatment of catalytically generated hydrogen atoms in Cat-CVD system, *6th International Conference on Hot-Wire Chemical Vapor Deposition (HWCVD6)*, Palaiseau, France, September 13–17, 2010.
321. V. Q. Thang, M. Ikeya, Y. Hiraoka, T. Taniike, M. Terano. Application of stopped-flow technique to study particle morphology at initial stage of Ziegler–Natta propylene catalysis. *Inter. Wks on Polyolefin Engineering and Processing*, JAIST, March 19, 2009.
322. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, Y. Hiraoka, M. Terano. Application and Modification of Stopped-Flow Technique to Study Particle Morphology Development at the Initial Stage of Ziegler–Natta Propylene Polymerization, *JAIST International Workshop on Molecular Architecture of Heterogeneous Olefin Polymerization Catalysts*, JAIST, Japan, 2009.
323. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Terano. Modification and Application of Stopped-Flow Technique for Studying Initial Particle Morphology Development in Ziegler–Natta Propylene Polymerization, *3rd Blue Sky Conference on Catalytic Olefin Polymerization*, Hilton Palace, Sorrento, Italy, June, 20–23, 2010.
324. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Terano. Effects of Catalyst Particle Architecture on Initial Particle Morphology Development in Propylene Polymerization with MgCl_2 -Supported Catalysts, *7th LSP/JAIST International Colloquium on Heterogeneous Ziegler–Natta Catalysts*, Hilton Palace, Sorrento, Italy, June, 24–25, 2010.
325. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Terano. Stabilization of Initially formed Polymer Particles in Ziegler–Natta Propylene Polymerization, *8th International Symposium on Weatherability*, Tokyo, Japan, Oct. 14–15, 2010.
326. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Umemori, M. Ikeya, Y. Hiraoka, M. Terano. Morphological stability of the initially formed polymer particles in the stopped-flow propylene polymerization, *Materials Life Society Research Conference*, Kyoto, July, 10–11, 2009.
327. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Umemori, M. Ikeya, Y. Hiraoka, M. Terano. New Quenching Procedure for Preservation of Initial Polymer/Catalyst Particle Morphology in Ziegler–Natta Olefin Polymerization, *58th Symposium on Macromolecules of the Polymer Society of Japan*, Kumamoto, Sep. 16–18, 2009.
328. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Terano. Effects of Particle Architecture on Initial Fragmentation in Propylene Polymerization with MgCl_2 -Supported Catalysts, *59th Annual Meeting of the Polymer Society of Japan*, Yokohama, May 26–28, 2010.
329. V. Q. Thang, T. Taniike, M. Terano. SEM Observation of Initial Particle Growth on Stopped-Flow Propylene Polymerization with Ziegler–Natta Catalysts under Various Conditions, *59th Symp. on Macromolecules of the Polymer Society of Japan*, 2010.

BOOKS OR BOOK CHAPTERS

Information Science

1. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: Multiple Concept Learning – A Novel Approach to Feature Selection in Text Categorization, In *Soft Computing as Transdisciplinary Science and Technology*, A.Abraham et al (Eds),pp.1043–1052, Springer–Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, Series Advances in Soft Computing, 2005. ISBN 3–540–25055–7/ISSN 1615–3871.
2. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S. and Le, S.Q. (2004). Combining Temporal Abstraction and Data Mining Methods in Medical Data Mining. *Chapter 7, Intelligent Knowledge–Based Systems, Vol. 3*, Kluwer Academic Press, pp. 198–222.
3. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Shimodaira, H., Kimura, M. (1998). An Interactive–Graphic Environment for Discovering and Using Conceptual Knowledge, in *Information Modelling and Knowledge Bases IX*, J.P. Charrel, H. Jaakkola, H. Kangassalo, E. Kawaguchi (Eds.), IOI Press, 131–145.
4. Ho, T.B., Nguyen T.D., Kimura M. (1997). Induction of Decision Trees Based on the Rough Set Theory, in Data Science, *Classification and Related Methods*, C. Hayashi et al. (Eds.), Springer, 215–222.

Knowledge Science

5. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2011), Foundations of Cross–Cultural Knowledge Management, in Girard, J. P., and Girard, J. A., (Eds), *Social Knowledge: Using Social Media to Know What You Know*, pp. 139–162, IGI Publisher.
6. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., Nakamori, Y., and Ito, Y., (2010), Culture as Knowledge, in Westover, J. H., (Ed), *Globalization, Labor, and the Transformation of Work: Seeking a Competitive Advantage in an Increasingly Global Economy*, pp. 197–212, CG Publisher.
7. Ho, T.B., Dong, T.B.T., Duong, A.D., Nguyen, D.T. (2006). ITACS 2006, *Theories and Applications of Computer Science* (Eds.), World Scientific.
8. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.P., Tran, T.N. (2007), Study of protein–protein interactions from multiple data sources. *Advances in Data Warehousing and Mining*, IGC Publishers.

Materials Science

9. Nguyen Hoa Hong, High temperature ferromagnetism in pristine semiconducting oxide thin films In the book Magnetic Thin Films: Properties, Performance and Applications. Edited by John P. Volkerts, *Nova Publishing, New York* (2011).

10. Trinh T Thuy, S Maenosono, and Nguyen T K Thanh. Next Generation Magnetic Nanoparticles for Biomedical Applications. In *Magnetic Nanoparticles: From Fabrication to Clinical Applications*, Edited by Nguyen T K Thanh, CRC Press Coming soon (Nov. 2011)
11. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Ferromagnetism in transition-metal-doped semiconducting oxide thin films. In the book Magnetism in semiconducting oxides – *Transworld Research Network*, p 53– 67, ISBN: 81-7895-264-5 (2007).
12. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Can undoped semiconducting oxides be ferromagnetic? In the book Magnetism in semiconducting oxides–*Transworld Research Network*, p 115–129, ISBN: 81-7895-264-5 (2007).
13. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Ferromagnetism in transition-metal-doped semiconducting oxide thin films. In the book of Condensed Matter: New Research Edited by *M. P. Das*, *Nova Publishing, New York*, p 283– 295, ISBN-10: 1-60021-022-8 & ISBN-13: 978-1-60021-022-8 (2006).
14. Naoki Nagatani, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito and Eiichi Tamiya, Nano/micro biosensors, *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*, (Ed. I. Endo and T. Nagamune) Springer-Verlag.

OTHERS

1. Lê Thị Minh Phúc, Nguyễn Xuân Hưng, Lê Thị Huyền, Nguyễn Thị Phương Hiền, Lê Quang Huân (2008). Thu nhận kháng nguyên ung thư phổi, Cyfra 21-1, bằng kỹ thuật gen, *Tạp chí Khoa học và công nghệ*, Tập 46, số 4, 2008: 41–48.
2. Ngô Xuân Bách, Lê Anh Cường, Nguyễn Việt Hà, Nguyễn Ngọc Bình. Một mô hình học các luật chuyển đổi cho bài toán gán nhãn từ loại. *Kỷ yếu Hội thảo quốc gia lần thứ 11 Một số vấn đề chọn lọc của Công nghệ thông tin và Truyền thông*, Huế, tháng 6 2008.
3. Ngô Xuân Bách, Ngô Quốc Tạo. Ứng dụng mô hình mạng nơron trong nhận dạng chữ viết tay rời rạc hạn chế trực tuyến. *Kỷ yếu Hội nghị khoa học kỷ niệm 30 năm thành lập viện Công nghệ thông tin, viện Khoa học và Công nghệ Việt Nam*, pp. 483–488, Hà Nội 2006.
4. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, K. T. Latt, J. Nakata, and Y. Shinoda, Wireless LAN Emulation, *Research Report, IS-RR-2006-015*, Japan Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (JAIST), Ishikawa, Japan, October 2006.
5. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Poly[p-(silylene)-phenylenes] Supported Zirconocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 47, No. 2, p.198, Kyoto, May 27–29, 1998.
6. S.C.Hong, H.T.Ban, N.Kishi, J.Jin, T.Uozumi, T.Teranishi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Ethene Polymerization with a Poly(styrene-co-divinylbenzene) Beads Supported rac-[Ph₂Si(Ind)₂]ZrCl₂ Catalyst, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol 47, No. 2, p.197, Kyoto, 1998.
7. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Synthesis of Novel Dinuclear Zirconocene Catalysts having a Biphenyl Silylene Bridge and Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 46, No. 2, p.216, Tokyo, May 24–26, 1997.
8. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Synthesis of Novel Dinuclear Zirconocene Catalysts and Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 46, No. 8, p.1591, Nagoya, October 1–3, 1997.
9. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep*, Vol.45 No. 2, p.175, Nagoya, May 27–29, 1996.
10. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Syndiotactic Propene Polymerization with a Siloxane Copolymer Supported Metallocene Catalyst, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 45, No. 7, p.1113, Hiroshima, October 1–3, 1996.
11. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol.45, No. 7, p.1111, Hiroshima, October 1–3, 1996.

12. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Preparation of Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts for Stereospecific Propylene Polymerization, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 44, No. 2, p.190, Yokohama, May 21–23, 1995.
13. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Novel Metallocene Catalysts Supported on Polysiloxanes, *Polym. Prep*, Vol.44, No. 7, p.1308, Yokohama, May 21–23, 1995.
14. Pham Tien Lam, Tatsuya Shimoda, Nobuo Otsuka, Dam Hieu Chi, Ab-initio study of the intermolecular interaction of cyclopentasilane, *To be submitted*.
15. Nguyen Ba Trung, E. Tamiya, Y. Takamura, Liquid introduction utilizing PDMS gas permeability for multi– chamber PCR fetal genetic diagnosis device, The 56th Spring Meeting of The Japan Society of Applied Physics, Tsukuba University, April 2009.
16. N. B. Trung, M. Saito, N. Nagtani, E. Tamiya, Y. Takamura, Microfluidic chip for Screening Organophosphate Pesticides based on Acetylcholinesterase Inhibition, The 71st Autumn Meeting 2010 of the Japan Society of Applied Physics, Nagasaki University, September 2010.
17. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A Text Representation Method Using Fuzzy Concept in Text Categorization, JAIST Technical Report, pp.1–14, 2002, IS–RR–2002–008.

STATISTICS

Journals/student	Conferences/student	Books/student	Other/student
132/45	328/45	14/45	20/45

PhD Graduates with Japanese Scholarship

1. Hoàng Thế Dân, Chemistry (September, 1998) supervisor Prof. K. Soga
2. Nguyễn Trọng Dũng, Computer Science (September, 2000) supervisor Prof. H. Shimodaira (T.B. Ho)
3. Nguyễn Thị Hoa Hồng, Physics (March, 2001) supervisor Prof. S. Imai
4. Đàm Hiếu Chí, Physics (March, 2003) supervisor Prof. T. Mitani
5. Trần Đăng Khoa, Physics (September, 2003) supervisor Prof. S. Horita
6. Ngô Thu Hương, Physics (September, 2003) supervisor Prof. M. Kurisu
7. Nguyễn Phú Chiến, Computer Science (September, 2003) supervisor Prof. M. Akagi
8. Đinh Như Thảo, Materials Science (9.2004) supervisor Prof. S. Katayama
9. Phạm Xuân Thảo, Materials Science (9.2004), supervisor Prof. T. Tsuji
10. Nguyễn Lê Minh, Information Science (9.2004), supervisor Prof. S. Horiguchi
11. Đoàn Sơn, Information Science (9.2005), supervisor Prof. S. Horiguchi
12. Nguyễn Trường Thắng, Information Science (9.2005), supervisor Prof. T. Katayama
13. Tạ Quốc Tuấn, Materials Science (9.2005), supervisor Prof. T. Tsuji
14. Phạm Thọ Hoàn, Knowledge Science (9.2005), supervisor Prof. K. Satou
15. Lê Sĩ Quang, Knowledge Science (9.2005), supervisor Prof. Ho T.B.
16. Lê Minh Hoàng, Knowledge Science (3.2006), supervisor Prof. Y. Nakamori
17. Nguyễn Đức Dũng, Knowledge Science (3.2006), supervisor Prof. Ho T.B.
18. Đỗ Thị Kim Anh, Materials Science (3.2006), supervisor Prof. Kurisu
19. Nguyễn Hữu Đức, Information Science (3.2006), supervisor Prof. Ohori
20. Phan Xuân Hiếu, Information Science (9.2006), supervisor Prof. Inoguchi (Horiguchi)
21. Nguyễn Hồng Sơn, Information Science (9.2006), supervisor Prof. Inoguchi (Horiguchi)
22. Nguyễn Trọng Vĩnh, Information Science (9.2006), supervisor Prof. Inoguchi (Horiguchi)
23. Nguyễn Thế Lộc, Information Science (3.2006), supervisor Prof. T. Katayama
24. Bùi Nguyên Quốc Trình, Materials Science (9.2007), supervisor Prof. Horita
25. Lê Anh Cường, Information Science (9.2007), supervisor Prof. Shimazu
26. Nguyễn Trí Thành, Information Science (3.2008), supervisor Prof. Shimazu
27. Nguyễn Phương Thái, Information Science (3.2008), supervisor Prof. Shimazu

28. Nguyễn Thanh Phương, Knowledge Science (9.2008), supervisor Prof. Ho T.B.
29. Nguyễn Văn Tăng, Information Science (3.2009), supervisor Prof. Ogawa
30. Võ Đình Hiếu, Information Science (3.2009), supervisor Prof. Suzuki
31. Nguyễn Phú Bình, Information Science (3.2009), supervisor Prof. Akagi
32. Nguyễn Văn Vinh, Information Science (3.2009), supervisor Prof. Shimazu
33. Hà Thành Hiệp, Materials Science (3.2009), supervisor Prof. Kuritsu
34. Nguyễn Cảnh Hào, Knowledge Science (3.2009), supervisor Prof. Ho T.B.
35. Nguyễn Anh Tuấn, Materials Science (3.2009) supervisor Prof. S. Katayama
36. Hà Minh Hiệp, Materials Science (3.2009) supervisor Prof. Tamiya
37. Nguyễn Bích Như, Knowledge Science (9.2009), supervisor Prof. Umemoto
38. Nguyễn Thanh Cương, Materials Science (9.2009), supervisor Prof. Fujiwara
39. Phạm Ngọc Hùng, Information Science (9.2009), Prof. K. Takayama
40. Nguyễn Anh Tuấn, Materials Science (9.2009) supervisor Prof. Mizutani
41. Trần Đăng Hưng, Knowledge Science (9.2009), supervisor Prof. Kenji Satou
42. Đặng Thị Việt Đức, Knowledge Science (12.2009), supervisor Prof. Umemoto
43. Nguyễn Hoài Nam, Information Science (3.2010), Prof. Shinoda
44. Nguyễn Tiến Lâm, Information Science (6.2010), Prof. Shinoda
45. Đỗ Thị Bích Ngọc, Information Science (8.2010), Prof. Ogawa
46. Nguyễn Việt Cường, Information Science (3.2011), Prof. A. Shimazu
47. Nguyễn Thu Hương, Knowledge Science (9.2011), Prof. Umemoto
48. Trương Vĩnh Trường Duy, Information Science (9.2011), Prof. Inoguchi

Master Graduates with Japanese Scholarship

1. Hoàng Thế Bân, Materials Science, 9.1995
2. Nguyễn Trọng Dũng, Information Science, 9.1997
3. Đàm Hiếu Chí, Materials Science, 3.2000
4. Nguyễn Trường Thắng, Information Science, 10.2002
5. Nguyễn Đức Dũng, Knowledge Science, 3.2003
6. Nguyễn Minh Hải, Information Science, 3.2004
7. Nguyễn Cảnh Hào, Knowledge Science, 3.2006
8. Hà Minh Hiệp, Materials Science, 9.2006

9. Nguyễn Thanh Cương, Materials Science, 9.2006
10. Phạm Ngọc Hùng, Information Science, 9.2006
11. Nguyễn Thu Hương, Knowledge Science, 3.2008
12. Đặng Trung Thành, Information Science, 9.2009
13. Nguyễn Thị Minh Tâm, Information Science, 9.2009
14. Trịnh Thăng Thủy, Materials Science, 3.2009
15. Phạm Ngọc Khánh, Knowledge Science, 9.2009
16. Lê Ngọc Tú, Knowledge Science, 10.2009
17. Phạm Quang Nhật Minh, Information Science, 9.2010
18. Ngô Xuân Bách, Information Science, 3.2011
19. Nguyễn Thị Hồng Nhung, Information Science, 3.2011
20. Trịnh Ngọc Quốc Bảo, Information Science, 3.2011

Research Students with Japanese scholarship

1. Phạm Văn Hưng, Knowledge Science, 9.2009 - 9.2010
2. Nguyễn Thị Xuân Hoài, Materials Science, 9.2009 - 9.2010
3. Trần Phan Thùy Linh, Materials Science, 9.2009 - 9.2010

PhD Graduates with Vietnamese (322) Scholarship

1. Trần Việt Thứ, Materials Science (9.2011), Prof. Maenoso
2. Phan Trọng Tuệ, Materials Science (9.2011), Prof. Shimoda
3. Nguyễn Bá Trung, Materials Science (9.2011), Prof. Takamura
4. Hoàng Chí Hiếu, Materials Science (9.2011), Prof. Mizutani
5. Phạm Tiến Lâm, Materials Science (9.2011), Prof. Otsuka

Master Graduates with Vietnamese (322) Scholarship

1. Nguyễn Thị Lệ Quyên, Materials Science, 9.2009
2. Nguyễn Thị Thanh Kiều, Materials Science, 9.2009
3. Trịnh Quang Thanh, Materials Science, 9.2009
4. Vũ Quốc Thắng, Materials Science, 9.2009
5. Khuất Thị Thu Hiền, Materials Science, 9.2009
6. Nguyễn Thị Bích Thủy, Materials Science, 9.2009

7. Châu Thành Đức, Prof. Akagi, Information Science, 9.2010
8. Nguyễn Hải Minh, Prof. Shirai, Information Science, 9.2010
9. Nguyễn Trần Trung, Prof. Shinoda, Information Science, 9.2010
10. Hoàng Mạnh Hà, Prof. Suzuki, Information Science, 9.2010
11. Bùi Thanh Hùng, Prof. Shimazu, Information Science, 9.2010
12. Trần Việt Mỹ, Prof. Ochimizu, Information Science, 9.2010
13. Nguyễn Tiến Bình, Materials Science, 9.2010
14. Nguyễn Đức Hiếu, Materials Science, 9.2010
15. Nguyễn Thành Minh, Materials Science, 9.2010
16. Trần Hoàng Minh, Materials Science, 9.2010
17. Vũ Thị Luyến, Materials Science, 9.2010
18. Nguyễn Thanh Mai, Materials Science, 9.2010
19. Phan Việt Dũng, Materials Science, 9.2009

Current PhD Students with Japanese Scholarship

1. Phạm Ngọc Khánh, Knowledge Science, from 10.2009
2. Lê Ngọc Tú, Knowledge Science, from 4.2010
3. Hồ Bích Hải, Knowledge Science, from 10.2008
4. Phạm Quang Nhật Minh, Information Science, from 4.2010
5. Ngô Xuân Bách, Information Science, from 4.2011
6. Đoàn Anh Vũ, Materials Science, from 4.2010
7. Trịnh Thăng Thủy, Materials Science, from 4.2009
8. Nguyễn Thanh Mai, Materials Science, from 10.2010
9. Nguyễn Hải Minh, Information Science, from 10.2010
10. Châu Thành Đức, Information Science, from 10.2010
11. Thân Quang Khoát, Knowledge Science, from 10.2010
12. Phan Thị Thanh Huyền, Information Science, from 10.2010
13. Trần Thị Oanh, Information Science, from 04.2011
14. Vũ Thị Luyến, Materials Science, from 10.201

Current Master Students with Japanese Scholarship

1. Phạm Cẩm Anh, Information Science

2. Tạ Tiến Đạt, Information Science
3. Bùi Phúc Duy, Information Science
4. Lê Võ Huệ Quân, Information Science
5. Vương Hồng Ân, Information Science
6. Huỳnh Hữu Lộc, Information Science
7. Bùi Minh Nhật, Information Science
8. Lưu Quốc Hải, Information Science
9. Đặng Việt Hùng, Information Science

Current PhD Students with Vietnamese (322) Scholarship

1. Nguyễn Thị Lệ Quyên, Materials Science
2. Nguyễn Thị Thanh Kiều, Materials Science
3. Vũ Quốc Thắng, Materials Science
4. Khuất Thị Thu Hiền, Materials Science
5. Đào Thanh Toàn, Materials Science
6. Bùi Thanh Hùng, Information Science
7. Nguyễn Trần Trung, Materials Science
8. Tô Văn Khánh, Information Science
9. Nguyễn Viết Hưng, Information Science
10. Phùng Trung Nghĩa, Information Science
11. Lê Thị Nhân, Knowledge Science,
12. Lê Trần Uyên Tú, Materials Science
13. Phạm Anh Sơn, Materials Science
14. Phạm Thị Thanh Huyền, Materials Science
15. Bùi Ngọc Thắng, Knowledge Science
16. Nguyễn Tiến Cường, Materials Science
17. Nguyễn Thành Công, Materials Science
18. Nguyễn Xuân Viết, Materials Science
19. Phạm Văn Thành, Materials Science
20. Phạm Đạt Thành, Materials Science
21. Phạm Thành Trung, Information Science

22. Vũ Diệu Hương, Information Science
23. Nguyễn Quốc Huy, Information Science
24. Nguyễn Thị Hồng Nhung, Information Science
25. Trần Thành Thắng, Information Science
26. Nguyễn Ngọc Thảo, Knowledge Science
27. Tô Hoài Việt, Knowledge Science
28. Nguyễn Trùng Lập, Knowledge Science

Current Master Students with Vietnamese (322) Scholarship

1. Hoàng Thiện Hữu, Information Science
2. Nguyễn Đăng Thành, Information Science
3. Đào Thị Hoà, Materials Science
4. Đào Thị Ngọc Anh, Materials Science
5. Đinh Thị Yên, Materials Science
6. Đỗ Huy Hoàng, Materials Science
7. Đỗ Văn Lâm, Materials Science
8. Lê Phương Sơn, Materials Science
9. Lê Thế Anh, Materials Science
10. Lê Thị Minh Phúc, Materials Science
11. Trịnh Thị Châm, Materials Science
12. Nguyễn Thị Thu Trang, Materials Science

Self-financing Master Students

1. Nguyễn Văn Tuấn, graduated 3.2010
2. Kiều Quế Anh, graduated 3.1009
3. Nguyễn Thị Minh Châu, Knowledge Science
4. Nguyễn Thùy Dung, Knowledge Science
5. Nguyễn Tăng Khánh, Information Science
6. Nguyễn Xuân Huy, Information Science
7. Hồ Quang Bách, Knowledge Science (research student)

Part 2

Publication of Vietnamese Alumni at JAIST

List of Students

Information Science

Order	Name	Address
1.	Nguyen Phu Chien	Rector, Vietnam–Australia High School, Ha Noi
2.	Nguyen Le Minh	Assistant Professor, JAIST
3.	Doan Son	Research Fellow, Department of Biomedical Informatics, Vanderbilt University Medical Center
4.	Nguyen Trong Dung	Researcher, Institute of Information Technology, VAST
5.	Nguyen Truong Thang	Researcher, , Institute of Information Technology, VAST
6.	Nguyen Huu Duc	Lecturer, Hanoi Univ. of Science and Technology
7.	Phan Xuan Hieu	Postdoc, NSWU, Australia
8.	Nguyen Hong Son	Lecturer, Hanoi Univ. of Science and Technology
9.	Nguyen Trong Vinh	Lecturer, Univ. of Science, VNU–HN
10.	Nguyen The Loc	Lecturer, IT Faculty, Hanoi Univ. of Education
11.	Le Anh Cuong	Lecturer, Univ. of Engineering and Technology, VNU–HN
12.	Nguyen Tri Thanh	Lecturer, Univ. of Engineering and Technology, VNU–HN
13.	Nguyen Phuong Thai	Lecturer, Univ. of Engineering and Technology, VNU–HN
14.	Nguyen Van Tang	Postdoc, National Institute of Advanced Industrial of Science and Technology (AIST), Kansai-Center, Japan.
15.	Vo Dinh Hieu	Lecturer, Univ. of Engineering and Technology, VNU–HN
16.	Nguyen Phu Binh	Researcher, Vietnam Telecom
17.	Nguyen Van Vinh	Lecturer, Univ. of Engineering and Technology, VNU–HN
18.	Pham Ngoc Hung	Lecturer, Univ. of Engineering and Technology, VNU–HN
19.	Nguyen Hoai Nam	Lecturer, Univ. of Science, VNU–HN
20.	Nguyen Tien Lan	Posdoc, JAIST
21.	Do Thi Bich Ngoc	Posdoc, National Institute of Advanced Industrial of Science and Technology (AIST), Kansai-Center, Japan.

Knowledge Science

Order	Name	Address
1.	Pham Tho Hoan	Lecturer, IT Faculty, Hanoi Univ. of Education
2.	Le Si Quang	Researcher, The Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics, the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Oxford, United Kingdom
3.	Le Minh Hoang	Lecturer, IT Faculty, Hanoi Univ. of Education
4.	Nguyen Duc Dung	Researcher, , Institute of Information Technology, VAST
5.	Nguyen Thanh Phuong	Postdoc, The Microsoft Research on Computational and Systems Biology (CoSBi), University of Trento,Italy
6.	Nguyen Canh Hao	Postdoc, Bioinformatics Center, Kyoto University, Japan
7.	Nguyen Bich Nhu	Postdoc, School of Knowledge Science, JAIST
8.	Tran Dang Hung	Lecturer, IT Faculty, Hanoi Univ. of Education
9.	Dang Thi Viet Duc	Lecturer, Institute of Post and Telecom, Hanoi

Materials Science

Order	Name	Address
1.	Hoang The Ban	Researcher, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Japan
2.	Nguyen Thi Hoa Hong	Assistant Professor, Department of Physics, Seoul Univ, Korea
3.	Dam Hieu Chi	Associate Professor, JAIST
4.	Tran Dang Khoa	
5.	Ngo Thu Huong	Lecturer, Univ. of Science, VNU–HN
6.	Dinh Nhu Thao	Lecturer, Physics Dept., Hue Univ.
7.	Pham Xuan Thao	Specialist, Ministry of Science and Technology, Vietnam (TBC)
8.	Ta Quoc Tuan	
9.	Do Thi Kim Anh	Lecturer, Univ. of Science, VNU–HN
10.	Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh	Postdoc, ERATO Project, JAIST
11.	Ha Thanh Hiep	Specialist, Ministry of Science and Technology, Vietnam
12.	Nguyen Anh Tuan	Lecturer, Univ. of Science, VNU–HN
13.	Ha Minh Hiep	Specialist, Ministry of Science and Technology, Vietnam
14.	Nguyen Thanh Cuong	Postdoc, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Japan (TBC)
15.	Nguyen Anh Tuan	Lecturer, Univ. of Science, VNU–HN

PUBLICATIONS

Nguyen Phu Chien

Journals

1. P.C. Nguyen, T. Washio, K. Ohara and H. Motoda, A Hash-Based Approach to Aprori-Based Graph Mining, *Journal of Intelligent Systems*, Elsevier Science, under review.
2. P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, H. Motoda and T. Washio, CI-GBI: A Novel Strategy to Extract Typical Patterns from Graph-Structured Data, *Journal of Intelligent Systems*, Elsevier Science, under review.
3. P.C. Nguyen, B.P. Nguyen, and M. Akagi, Limited Error Based Event Localizing Temporal Decomposition and Its Application to Variable Rate Speech Coding, *Speech Communication*, Elsevier Science, Vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 292–304, Apr. 2007
4. P.C. Nguyen, T. Ochi, and M. Akagi, Modified Restricted Temporal Decomposition and Its Application to Low Rate Speech Coding, *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, Vol.E86–D, No.3, pp. 397–405, Mar. 2003
5. A.C.R. Nandasena, P.C. Nguyen, and M. Akagi, Spectral Stability Based Event Localizing Temporal Decomposition, *Computer Speech and Language*, Elsevier Science, Vol.15, No.4, pp. 381–401, Oct. 2001

Conferences

1. M. Akagi, P.C. Nguyen, T. Saitou, N. Tsuji, and M. Unoki, Temporal Decomposition of Speech and Its Application to Speech Coding and Modification, *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Knowledge Economy and Development of Science and Technology (KEST-2004)*, Beijing, China, Sep. 2004.
2. M. Akagi and P.C. Nguyen, Temporal Decomposition of Speech and Its Application to Speech Coding and Modification, *Proceedings of the Special Workshop in Maui (SWIM): Lectures by Masters in Speech Processing*, Hawaii, USA, Jan. 2004.
3. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Efficient Quantization of Speech Excitation Parameters by Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (Eurospeech 2003)*, Geneva, Switzerland, pp. 449–452, Sep. 2003.
4. P.C. Nguyen, M. Akagi, and T.B. Ho, Temporal Decomposition: A Promising Approach to VQ-Based Speaker Identification, *Proceedings of the 4th IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo (ICME 2003)*, Baltimore, Maryland, USA, pp. 617–620, July 2003.

5. P.C. Nguyen, M. Akagi, and T.B. Ho, Temporal Decomposition: A Promising Approach to VQ-Based Speaker Identification, *Proceedings of the 28th IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP 2003)*, Hong Kong, pp.184–187, Apr. 2003.
6. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Limited Error Based Event Localizing Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 11th European Signal Processing Conference (EUSIPCO 2002)*, Toulouse, France, pp. 239–242, Sep. 2002.
7. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Efficient Coding of Speech Excitation Parameters by Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 9th Australian International Conference on Speech Science and Technology (SST 2002)*, Melbourne, Australia, Dec. 2002.
8. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Variable-rate Speech Coding Using STRAIGHT and Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 2002 IEEE Speech Coding Workshop (SCW 2002)*, Tsukuba, Japan, pp. 26–28, Oct. 2002.
9. P.C. Nguyen, T. Ochi, and M. Akagi, Coding Speech at Very Low Rates Using STRAIGHT and Temporal Decomposition, *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Spoken Language Processing (ICSLP 2002)*, Denver, Colorado, USA, pp. 1849–1852, Sep. 2002.
10. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Improvement of the Restricted Temporal Decomposition Method for Line Spectral Frequency Parameters, *Proceedings of the 27th IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP 2002)*, Orlando, Florida, USA, pp. 265–268, May 2002.
11. T.B. Ho, T.T. Nguyen, P.C. Nguyen, and C.M. Luong, Towards a Practical Framework for Vietnamese Natural Language Processing, *Proceedings of the Vietnam–Japan Symposium on Fuzzy Systems and Applications*, Hanoi, Vietnam, pp. 297–304, Dec. 2001.
12. K. Takabayashi, P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, H. Motoda and T. Washio, Mining Discriminative Patterns from Graph Structured Data with Constrained Search, *Proceedings of Mining and Learning with Graphs (MLG 2006)*, Workshop held in conjunction with the 17th European Conference on Machine Learning and the 10th European Conference on Principles and Practice of Knowledge Discovery in Databases (ECML/PKDD 2006), Berlin, Germany, pp. 205–212, Sept. 2006.
13. K. Takabayashi, P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, H. Motoda and T. Washio, Extracting Discriminative Patterns from Graph Structured Data using Constrained Search, *2006 Pacific Rim Knowledge Acquisition Workshop (PKAW 2006)*, PRICAI 2006, Guilin, China, pp.62–72, Aug. 2006. Revised Selected Papers. LNCS 4303 Springer 2006, pp. 64–74.

14. P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, A. Mogi, H. Motoda, and T. Washio, Constructing Decision Trees for Graph-Structured Data by Chunkingless Graph-Based Induction, *Proceedings of the 10th Pacific-Asia Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (PAKDD 2006)*, Singapore, April 2006, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3918 Springer, pp. 390–399.
15. P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, A. Mogi, H. Motoda, and T. Washio, Decision Tree Construction by Chunkingless Graph-Based Induction for Graph-Structured Data, *Proceedings of the IEEE Workshop on Mining Complex Data* (in conjunction with ICDM-05), Houston, Texas, USA, pp. 65–72, Nov. 2005.
16. P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, H. Motoda, and T. Washio, CI-GBI: A Novel Approach for Extracting Typical Patterns from Graph-Structured Data, *Proceedings of the 9th Pacific-Asia Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (PAKDD 2005)*, Hanoi, Vietnam, May 2005, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3518 Springer, pp. 639–649.
17. P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, H. Motoda and T. Washio, CI-GBI: A Novel Strategy to Extract Typical Patterns from Graph Data, *Proceedings of the Joint Workshop of Vietnamese Society of AI, SIGKBS-JSAI, ICS-IPSI and IEICE-SIGAI on Active Mining*, Hanoi, Vietnam, Dec. 2004, pp.105–110.
18. A. Mogi, P.C. Nguyen, K. Ohara, H. Motoda and T. Washio, DT-CIGBI: Analysis of Hepatitis Dataset by Using CI-GBI, *Proceedings of the Joint Workshop of Vietnamese Society of AI, SIGKBS-JSAI, ICS-IPSI and IEICE-SIGAI on Active Mining*, Hanoi, Vietnam, Dec. 2004, pp.43–48.
19. P.C. Nguyen, T. Washio, K. Ohara, and H. Motoda, Using a Hash-based Method for Apriori-based Graph Mining, *Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on Principles and Practice of Knowledge Discovery in Databases 2004*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3202 Springer, pp. 349–361.

Book/Book chapters

1. K. Ohara, P.C. Nguyen, A. Mogi, H. Motoda, and T. Washio, Constructing Decision Tree based on Chunkingless Graph-Based Induction, Chapter 9, *Mining Graph Data*, L. B. Holder, D.J. Cook (Eds.), John Wiley&Sons, 2006.

Others

1. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, On the application of temporal decomposition to VQbased speaker identification, *Proceedings of the Autumn Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 117–118, March 2003.
2. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Improvement of the restricted temporal decomposition method for LSF parameters, *Autumn Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Oita, Japan, pp. 267–268, October 2001.
3. 越智崇夫, Nguyen Phu Chien, 赤木正人, Temporal Decomposition を用いた STRAIGHT 用低ビットレート音声符号化, 響学会春季講演論文集, 3–10–24, pp.349–350, (2002–03).

4. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Limited error based event localizing temporal decomposition, *Proceedings of the Spring Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Kanagawa, Japan, pp. 325–326, March 2002.
5. P.C. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Variable-rate speech coding based on STRAIGHT using temporal decomposition, *Proceedings of the Autumn Meeting of the Acoustical Society of Japan*, Akita, Japan, pp. 231–232, September 2002.
6. 高林健登, Phu Chien Nguyen, 大原剛三, 元田浩, 鷺尾隆: グラフ構造データからの特徴的なパターン抽出における制約に基づく探索制御, 年度人工知能学会全国大会 (第 20 回) 論文集, 1A2–4, 2006.
7. 茂木明, Phu Chien Nguyen, 大原剛三, 元田浩, 鷺尾隆: DT-CIGBI法による肝炎データからの知識発見, 人工知能学会研究会資料, SIG-KBS-A405, pp.19–25 (2005–03)
8. Phu Chien Nguyen, Kouzou Ohara, Hiroshi Motoda and Takashi Washio: Extracting Typical Patterns from Graph Data by Chunkingless Graph-Based Induction, 人工知能学会研究会資料, SIG-KBS-A405, pp.13–18 (2005–03).
9. 高林健登, Nguyen Phu Chien, 大原剛三, 元田浩, 鷺尾隆: グラフ構造データからの特徴的なパターン抽出における探索の効率, 2005 年度人工知能学会全国大会 (第 19 回) 論文集, 2F3–01 (2005–06) .
10. 茂木明, Nguyen Phu Chien, 大原剛三, 元田浩, 鷺尾隆: DT-CIGBI 法による肝炎データの解析, 2005 年度人工知能学会全国大会 (第 19 回) 論文集, 2F3–02 (2005–06) .

Nguyen Le Minh

Journals

1. Viet Cuong Nguyen, Minh Le Nguyen, Akira Shimazu: Learning to Generate a Table-of-Contents with Supportive Knowledge. *IEICE Transactions* 94–D(3): 423–431 (2011)
2. X.H. Phan, C.T. Nguyen, D.T. Nguyen, M.L. Nguyen, S. Horiguchi, Q.T. Ha, A Hidden Topic-based Framework towards Building Applications with Short Web Documents, *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering* (2010).

3. Vinh Van Nguyen, Minh Le Nguyen, and Akira Shimazu, Clause Splitting with Conditional Random Fields, *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 16(1) 47–65, 2009.
4. T.T. Nguyen, M.L. Nguyen, A. Shimazu, Using Semi-supervised Learning for Question Classification, *Journal Natural Language Processing* 15(1) (2008).
5. C. A. Le, A. Shimazu, V.N. Huynh, M.L. Nguyen, Semi-Supervised Learning Integrated with Classifier Combination for Word Sense Disambiguation, *Computer Speech & Language* (2008) pp 330–345.
6. P.T. Nguyen, A. Shimazu, M.L. Nguyen, V.V. Nguyen, A Syntactic Transformation Model for Statistical Machine Translation, *International Journal of Comp. Processing of Oriental Languages* 20 (2), pp 79–99 (2007).
7. M.L. Nguyen, H.X. Phan, S. Horiguchi, S., and A. Shimazu, A New Sentence Reduction Technique Based on a Decision Tree Model, *International Journal on Artificial Intelligence Tools* 16(1): 129–138 (2007)
8. H.X. Phan, M.L. Nguyen, Y. Inoguchi, and S. Horiguchi: High-Performance Training Conditional Random Fields for Large-Scale Applications of Labeling Sequence Data, *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, Vol.E90–D, No.1, pp.13–21, 2007.
9. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Inoguchi, Y., Ho, T.B., and Horiguchi, S.: Improving Discriminative Sequential Learning by Discovering Important Associations of Statistics. *ACM Transactions on Asian Language and Information Processing* 5(4): 413–438 (2006)
10. Phan, X. H., Nguyen, L. M., and Horiguchi, S.: Personal Name Resolution Crossover Documents by A Semantics-Based Approach. *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, Vol.E89–D, No.2, pp.825–836, 2005.
11. M.L. Nguyen and S. Horiguchi, Accuracy Enhancement for the Decomposition of Human-Written Summary, *International Journal of Computer Processing of Oriental Languages* Vol.18, No.1 (2005) 1–22.
12. M.L. Nguyen, M. Fukushi, and S. Horiguchi, A Probabilistic Sentence Reduction Using Maximum Entropy Model, *IEICE Transactions On Information and Systems*, Japan, vol. E88–D, no. 2, pp.278–288, 2005.
13. M. L. Nguyen, S. Horiguchi, A. Shimazu, B.T. Ho, Example-Based Sentence Reduction Using the Hidden Markov Model, *ACM Transactions on Asian Language Processing*, September, Issue 3, Vol 3, pp. 146–158, 2004.

Conferences

1. Viet Cuong Nguyen, Minh Le Nguyen, Akira Shimazu: Improving Text Segmentation with Non-systematic Semantic Relation. *CICLing* (1) 2011: 304–315

2. Minh Quang Nhat Pham, Minh Le Nguyen, Akira Shimazu: Update Legal Documents Using Hierarchical Ranking Models and Word Clustering. *JURIX* 2010: 163–166.
3. Ngo Xuan Bach, Nguyen Le Minh, Akira Shimazu. Recognition of Requisite Part and Effectuation Part in Law Sentences. In *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on the Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL)*, San Francisco California USA, July 2010.
4. Le Minh Nguyen, Huong Thao Nguyen, Phuong Thai Nguyen, Tu Bao Ho and Akira Shimazu. An Empirical Study of Vietnamese Noun Phrase Chunking with Discriminative Sequence Models *The 7th Workshop on Asian Language Resources (In Conjunction with ACL-IJCNLP 2009)*
5. Pham Quang Nhat Minh, Minh Le Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, Incremental Text Structuring with Word Clusters. *Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics* September 1–4, 2009
6. H.T. Nguyen, T.P. Nguyen, M.L. Nguyen, and Q.T. Ha, Vietnam Noun Phrase Chunking based on Conditional Random Field. , *The First International Conference on Knowledge and System Engineering (KSE)*, Hanoi, Vietnam, 2009.
7. Vinh Van Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, Minh Le Nguyen and Thai Phuong Nguyen, Improving A Lexicalized Hierarchical Reordering Model Using Maximum Entropy. *The Twelfth Machine Translation Summit (MT Summit XII)*, Ottawa, Canada, 26–30 August 2009.
8. Viet Cuong Nguyen, Le Minh Nguyen and Akira Shimazu , A Semi-supervised Approach for Generating a Table-of-Contents. *Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP 2009)*, September 14–16, 2009.
9. Xuan-Hieu Phan, Le-Minh Nguyen, and Susumu Horiguchi. Learning to Classify Short and Sparse Text & Web with Hidden Topics from Large-scale Data Collections. In *Proc. of The 17th International World Wide Web Conference (WWW 2008)*.
10. Nguyen, P.T., Shimazu, A., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, L.M., Nguyen, V.V. (2008). A Tree-to-String Phrase-based Model for Statistical Machine Translation, *Twelfth Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning*, Manchester, 16–17 August, 143-150.
11. Vinh Van Nguyen, Thai Phuong Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, and Minh Le Nguyen. Reordering Phrase-Based Machine Translation over Chunks. In *Proceedings of RIVF-08*. July 13–17, 2008, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam.
12. Vinh Van Nguyen, Thai Phuong Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, and Minh Le

- Nguyen. A Reordering Model for Phrase-based Machine Translation. In *Proceedings of Advanced in Natural Language-08*, LNCS/LNAI vol 5521. August 25–27, 2008, Gothenburg, Sweden.
13. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, M.L., Nguyen, C.T., Horiguchi, S. Semantic Analysis of Entity Context Towards Open Named Entity Classification On The Web, *PACLING 2007*.
 14. Nguyen, V.V., Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., Using Conditional Random Fields For Clause Splitting, *PACLING 2007*
 15. Le-Minh Nguyen; Akira Shimazu; Phuong-Thai Nguyen; Xuan-Hieu Phan A Multilingual Dependency Analysis System Using Online Passive-Aggressive Learning, Shared Task paper *Proceedings of EMNLP-CONLL 2007*, pp 1149—1155.
 16. Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., Nguyen, T.T.: Subtree mining for question classification problem. *Twentieth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI 2007)* Hyderabad, India, January 6–12, 2007, pp 1695–1700.
 17. Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., and Phan, X.H.: Semantic Parsing with Structured SVM Ensemble Classification Models. *The 44th Annual Meeting of The Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL) and the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*, 17th – 21st July 2006, Sydney, Australia, pp 619–626.
 18. Le, A.C., Shimazu, A., Nguyen, M.L.: Investigating Problems of Semi-Supervised Learning for Word Sense Disambiguation. *Inter. Conf. on the Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL2006)* pp 482–489.
 19. Nguyen, T.T., Shimazu, A., Le, A.C, Nguyen, M.L.: Applying RST Relations to Semantic Search. *Ninth International Conference on TEXT, SPEECH and DIALOGUE (TSD 2006)*, pp 189–196.
 20. Nguyen, T.T., Nguyen, M.L. and Shimazu, A.: Using Semi-supervised Learning for Question Classification. *21st International Conference on the Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL2006)* pp 31–41.
 21. Nguyen, P.T., Shimazu, A., Nguyen, M.L., Le, A.C : Rule-Based Transformation for Improving Phrase-Based SMT from English to Vietnamese *The First International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems KICSS'06*, 1–4 August, Ayutthaya .
 22. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Horiguchi, S., Inoguchi, Y., Ho, T.B.(2006). Parallel Training of CRFs: A Practical Approach to Build Large-Scale Prediction Models for Sequence Data, *Workshop on Parallel Data Mining, ECML/PKDD 2006*.

23. C.T. Nguyen, T.K. Nguyen, X.H. Phan, L.M. Nguyen, and Q.T. Ha: Vietnamese Word Segmentation with CRFs and SVMs: An Investigation, *The 20th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information, and Computation (PACLIC)*, 1st–3rd November, 2006, Wuhan, China.
24. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Inoguchi, Y., Ho, T.B., Horiguchi, S. (2006). High-Performance Training of Conditional Random Fields for Large-Scale Sequential Labeling Applications, *International Conference on High Performance Scientific Computing*, March 6–10, 2006, Hanoi.
25. Nguyen, M. L., Shimazu, A., and Phan, X. H.: A Maximum Entropy Model for Transforming Sentences to Logical Form. *The 18th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, pp.800–804, 2005, Sydney, Australia.
26. Nguyen, M.L., Shimazu, A., and Phan, X.H.: A Structured SVM Semantic Parser Augmented by Semantic Tagging with Conditional Random Fields. *The 19th Pacific Asia Conference on Language Information and Computation*, pp 167–178. December 1–3, 2005, Academia Sinica, Taipei.
27. Phan, X. H., Nguyen, M. L., Horiguchi, S., Ho, T. B., Inoguchi, Y.: Classification with Maximum Entropy Modeling of Predictive Association Rules. *The 16th European Conference on Machine Learning (ECML–2005)*, pp.682–689, October 3–7, 2005, Porto, Portugal, LNAI, Springer.
28. Phan, X.H., Nguyen, L.M., Ho, T.B., Inoguchi, Y., Horiguchi, S. (2005). Co-Training of Conditional Random Fields for Segmenting Sequence Data, *First World Congress of the Inter.Federation for Systems Research, Symp. on Data/Text Mining from Large Databases*, S5–2–4 (Best student paper award).
29. Nguyen, L.M., Shimazu, A., Ho, T.B., Phan, X.H., Horiguchi, S. (2005). Sentence extraction with support vector machine ensemble, *World Congress of the International Federation for Systems Research (IFSR'05), Symposium on Data/Text Mining from Large Databases*, Kobe, 15–17 November, S5–2–4.
30. Phan, X. H., Nguyen, M. L., Ho, T. B., and Horiguchi, S.: Improving Discriminative Sequential Learning with Rare-but-Important Associations. *The 11th ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pp.304–313, August 21–24, 2005, Chicago, IL, USA.
31. M.L. Nguyen, A. Shimazu, S. Horiguchi, B.T. Ho, M. Fukushi, Probabilistic Sentence Reduction Using Support Vector Machines, *The 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics COLING 2004*, 23–27 August, Geneva, pp 743–749, 2004.
32. Phan, X. H., Horiguchi, S., Ho, T. B., and Nguyen, M. L.: An Unsupervised Approach to Coreference Resolution. *The 5th International Symposium on Knowledge and System Sciences*. November 10–12, 2004, Ishikawa, Japan.

33. M.L. Nguyen, A. Shimazu, B.T. Ho, S. Horiguchi, H. X. Phan, A cross-language text summarization system using statistical machine learning, *The 5th International Symposium on Knowledge and System Sciences*. November 10–12, 2004, Ishikawa, Japan. pp 132–136.

Doan Son

Journals

1. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: Improving Text Categorization by Multi-Criteria Feature Selection, *Journal of Advanced Computational Intelligence and Intelligent Informatics*, Fuji Technology Press, Vol.9, No.5, pp.570–575, 2005. ISSN 1343–0130.

Conferences

1. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: The Use of Multi-Criteria in Feature Selection to Enhance Text Categorization, In *Adaptive and Natural Computing Algorithms*, *B.Ribeiro et al (Eds)*, Springer–WienNewYork, Series SpringerComputer Science, pp. 441–444, 2005. ISBN 3–211–24934–6.
2. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A New Text Representation using Fuzzy Concepts in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 1st Int'l Conference on Fuzzy Set and Knowledge Discovery (FSKD02)*, vol.2, pp.514–518, November, 2002, Singapore. ISBN 981–04–7520–9.
3. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A New Framework for Concept Learning with Multiple Classes and Its Applications in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 5th International on Intelligent Technologies*, 2004, Houston, Texas, USA.
4. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: Feature Selection Based on Multi-Criteria Approach in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 5th International Conference on Recent Advances in Soft Computing (RASC04)*, pp.152–157, December, 2004, Nottingham, United Kingdom, ISBN 1–84233–110–8.
5. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: An Efficient Feature Selection Using Multi-Criteria in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 4th International Conference on Hybrid Intelligent System (HIS04)*, pp.86–91, Kitakyushu, Japan, 2004, IEEE CS Press, ISBN 0–7695–2291–2.
6. S. Doan: A Fuzzy–Based Approach to Text Representation for Text Categorization, *Proc. of 14th IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems (FUZZIEEE05)*, pp.1008–1013, Reno, USA, IEEE Press, 2005, ISBN 0–7803–9159–4.
7. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A Comparative Study of Rochio and Naive Bayes Algorithms on Reuters Dataset in Text Categorization, *Proc. of 11th World Congress of International Fuzzy System Association (IFS2005)*, Springer, Beijing, July, 2005, China.

Books/Book

1. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: Multiple Concept Learning – A Novel Approach to

chapters

Feature Selection in Text Categorization, *In Soft Computing as Transdisciplinary Science and Technology*, A.Abraham et al (Eds),pp.1043–1052, Springer–Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, Series Advances in Soft Computing, 2005. ISBN 3–540–25055–7/ISSN 1615–3871.

2. S. Doan and S. Horiguchi: A Text Representation Method Using Fuzzy Concept in Text Categorization, *JAIST Technical Report*, pp.1–14, 2002, IS–RR–2002–008.

Nguyen Trong Dung

Journals

1. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Shimodaira, H., Kimura, M. (2003). A Knowledge Discovery System with Support for Model Selection and Visualization, *Applied Intel.*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Vol. 19, Issue 1–2, 125–141.
2. Kawasaki, S., Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B. (2003). Temporal Abstraction for Long–Term Changed Tests in the Hepatitis Domain. *Journal of Advanced Computational Intelligence & Intelligent Informatics*, Fuji Technology Press Ltd., Vol. 17, No. 3, 348–354.
3. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, D.D., Kawasaki, S. (2001). Visualization Support for User–Centered Model Selection in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, *Inter. Journal of Artificial Intelligence Tools*, World Scientific, Vol. 10, No. 4, 691–713.
4. Nguyen, D.T., Ho, T.B. (1999). An Interactive–Graphic System for Decision Tree Induction , *Journal of Japanese Society for Artificial Intelligence*, JSAI, Vol. 14, N. 1, 131–138.

Conferences

1. Takabayashi, T., Ho, T.B., Yokoi, H., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Suzuki, T., Yokosuka, O. (2007). Temporal Abstraction and Data Mining with Visualization of Laboratory Data, *Medinfo 2007 Congress*, 20–24 August, Brisbane, IOI Press, 1304–1308.
2. Takabayashi, K., Yokoi, H., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Yokosuka, O., Imazeki, O., Satomura, Y. (2004). Data Mining of Viral Hepatitis with Temporal Abstraction, *MedInfo 2004*, 7–11 September, San Fransisco.
3. Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Ho, T.B. (2003). Discovery of Trends and States in Irregular Temporal Data Abstraction of Long–Term Changed Attributes in the Hepatitis Domain, *6th International Conference on Discovery Science DS–03*, Sapporo, 17–19 October, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2843, Springer, 410–417.
4. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Nguyen, D.D., Yokoi, H., Takabayashi, K. (2003). Mining Hepatitis Data with Temporal Abstraction,

ACM International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, ACM SIGKDD-03, Washington DC, 24–27 August, 369–377.

5. Kawasaki, S., Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B. (2003). Abstraction of Long-Term Changed Attributes in the Hepatitis Domain, *7th International Conference on Knowledge-based Intelligent Information and Intelligent Informatics KES-03*, Oxford, 3–5 September, 365–372.
6. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, D.D., *Nguyen, T.D.*, Kawasaki, S. (2002). Extracting Knowledge from Hepatitis Data with Temporal Abstraction, *IEEE Conference on Data Mining, Workshop on Active Mining*, Maebashi, 91–96.
7. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, D.D. (2002). Visualization Support for a User-Centered KDD Process, *ACM International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, ACM SIGKDD-02*, Edmonton, 519–524.
8. Ho, T.B., Saito, A., Kawasaki, S., Nguyen, D.D., Nguyen, T.D. (2002). Failure and Success Experience in Mining Stomach Cancer Data, *International Workshop Data Mining Lessons Learned, Inter. Conf. Machine Learning 2002*, Sydney, 8–12 July, 40–47.
9. Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, D.D. (2002). Data and Knowledge Visualization in the Knowledge Discovery Process, *5th Inter. Conference Recent Advances in Visual Information Systems*, Taiwan, LNCS 2314, Springer, 311–321.
10. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D. (2001). Visualization Support for User-Centered Model Selection in Knowledge Discovery in Databases, *Proceedings 13th IEEE International Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence ICTAI 2001*, Texas, USA, 7–9 November, 228–235.
11. Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B., Shimodaira, H. (2001). A Scalable Algorithm for Rule Post-Pruning of Large Decision Trees, *5th Pacific-Asia Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining PAKDD00*, 16–18 April, Hongkong. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2035, Springer, 467–476.
12. Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B., Shimodaira, H. (2000). A visualization tool for interactive learning of large decision trees, *Proceedings 12th IEEE International Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence ICTAI 2000*, Vancouver, 13–15 November, 28–35.
13. Nguyen, T.D., Ho, T.B. (2000). Interactive Visualization in Mining Large Decision Trees, *4th Pacific-Asia Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining PAKDD00*, 18–20 April, Kyoto. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1805, Springer, 345–348.
14. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, N.B. (1999). An Agent-based Architecture in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, *1st Pacific-Asia Conference*

Intelligent Agent Technology, Hongkong, December, World Scientific, 259–263.

15. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, N.B., Yamaguchi, N., Nguyen, T.D., Ngo, C.S. (1999). Discovery of Diagnostic Knowledge from Meningitis and Cancer Data, *The International Symposium on Medical Informatics and Fuzzy Technology*, Hanoi, August, 149–157.
16. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, N.B., Ito, T. (1998). Development of Some Methods and Tools for Discovering Conceptual Knowledge (Posters and Demos), *International Conference Discovery Science 98*, Fukuoka, Japan, December 14–16, 1998, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer, December 1998, 415–416.
17. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, D.T. (1998). Interactive Visualization for Predictive Modelling with Decision Tree Induction, *2nd European Conference on Principles of Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery*, Nantes, France, September 23–26, 1998, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1510, Springer, September 1998, 158–166.
18. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Shimodaira, H., Kimura, M. (1998). An Interactive–Graphic Environment for Extracting Knowledge from Data International Conference on Knowledge Extraction and Symbolic Data Analysis KESDA98, Luxembourg, April 1998, Eurostat, 199–209.
19. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Shimodaira, H., Kimura, M. (1997). An Interactive–Graphic Environment for Discovering and Using Conceptual Knowledge, *7th European–Japanese Conf. on Information Modelling and Knowledge Bases*, Toulouse, May 1997, 327–343.
20. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D. (1996). Evaluation of Attribute Selection Measures in Decision Tree Induction, *9th International Conference on Industrial & Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence & Expert Systems*, Fukuoka, June 1996, Gordon and Breach Publisher, 413–418.
21. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kimura, M. (1996). Induction of Decision Trees Using Rough Sets, Fifth Conference of the International Federation of Classification Societies IFCS96, Kobe, March 1996, 148–151.
22. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D. (1995). Integrating Human Factors With a Concept Formation Process, Proceedings 6th International Conference on Human–Computer Interaction, Yokohama, July 1995, 74.

Books/Book chapters

1. Ho, T.B., Dong, T.B.T., Duong, A.D., Nguyen, D.T. (2006). ITACS 2006, *Theories and Applications of Computer Science* (Eds.), World Scientific.
2. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q. (2004). Combining Temporal Abstraction and Data Mining Methods in Medical Data Mining. *Chapter 7*,

Intelligent Knowledge-Based Systems, Vol. 3, T. Leondes (Ed.), Kluwer Academic Press, 198–222.

3. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S. (2004). Failures and Successes in Medical Data Mining. *Chapter 6, Knowledge-Based Intelligent Systems for Health Care*, T. Ichimura and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), Advanced Knowledge International Publishers, 167–212.
4. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, D.D. (2002). A User-Centered Visual Approach to Data Mining. The system D2MS, *Intelligent Information Processing*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 213–224.
5. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Nguyen, D.D., Kawasaki, S. (2002). Visualization of Data and Knowledge in the Knowledge Discovery Process, *Active Mining: New Directions of Data Mining*, H. Motoda (Ed.), IOS Press, 229–238.
6. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D. (2002). Model Selection in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, In *Intelligent Systems: Techniques and Applications*, T. Leondes (Ed.), Vol. 4, IV.1–18, CRC Press.
7. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Shimodaira, H., Kimura, M. (1998). An Interactive-Graphic Environment for Discovering and Using Conceptual Knowledge, in *Information Modelling and Knowledge Bases IX*, J.P. Charrel, H. Jaakkola, H. Kangassalo, E. Kawaguchi (Eds.), IOI Press, 131–145.
8. Ho, T.B., Nguyen T.D., Kimura M. (1997). Induction of Decision Trees Based on the Rough Set Theory, in Data Science, *Classification and Related Methods*, C. Hayashi et al. (Eds.), Springer, 215–222.

Nguyen Truong Thang

Conferences

1. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Modular Verification of Component-Based Embedded Software Designs, *Embedded Systems Symposium (ESS f06)*, 2006
2. T. Katayama, T.T. Nguyen, Evolution of Collaboration-based Methodology, *Engineering Complex Object-Oriented Systems for Evolution (ECOOSE)*, ACM OOSPLA'2001.
3. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Two Critical Conditions for Modular Verification of Variable-Modifying Aspects, *Asian Workshop on Aspect-Oriented Software Development (AOA f06)*, 2006.
4. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Specification and Verification of Inter-Component Constraints in CTL, *Microsoft Research – Specification and Verification of Component-Based Systems Workshop, ACM SIGSOFT SESE/FSE'05*.

5. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Constructing Open Systems via Consistent Components, *International Colloquium on Theoretical Aspects of Computing (ICTAC)*, Springer–Verlag LNCS 2005.
6. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, A Formal Approach Facilitating the Evolution of Component–Based Software, *IEEE Computer Proc. International Workshop on Principles of Software Evolution*, 2005.
7. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Open Incremental Model Checking, *Microsoft Research – Specification and Verification of Component–Based Systems (SAVCBS) Workshop, ACM FSE'04*.
8. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Handling Consistency of Software Evolution in an Efficient Way, *IEEE Computer Proc. International Workshop on Principles of Software Evolution (IWPSE), IEEE RE'2004*.
9. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Towards a Sound Modular Model Checking of Collaboration–Based Software Designs, *IEEE Computer Asia–Pacific Software Engineering Conference APSEC'2003*
10. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Dynamic Behavior and Protocol Models for Incremental Changes among a Set of Collaborative Objects, *IEEE ComputerProc. International Workshop on Principles of Software Evolution (IWPSE), IEEE/ACM SIGSOFT ESEC/FSE'2003*.
11. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, A Framework for Unanticipated Software Changes, *Proc. Unanticipated Software Evolution (USE), European Joint Conferences on Theory and Practice of Software (ETAPS' 2003)*.
12. T.T. Nguyen, T. Katayama, Collaboration–based Evolvable Software Implementations: Java and Hyper/J vs. C++ – templates composition, *ACMSIGSOFT Inter. Wks on Principles of Software Evolution, ACM ICSE'2002*.

Le Trong Vinh

Journals

1. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, A Novel Dynamic Survivable Routing in WDM Optical Networks with/without Sparse Wavelength Conversion, *Journal of Optical Switching and Networking*. vol.3, no.3–4, pp.173–190, (2006, Nov.)
2. S.H. Ngo, X. Jiang, V.T. Le, and S. Horiguchi, Ant–based Survivable Routing in Dynamic WDM Networks with Shared Backup Paths, *The Journal of Supercomputing*, vol. 36, pp.297–307, 2006.
3. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, and S. Horiguchi, Dynamic RWA Based on the Combination of Mobile Agents Technique and Genetic Algorithms in WDM Networks with Sparse Wavelength Conversion, *IEICE Transactions on*

Information System, vol.E88–D, no.9, pp.2067–2078, 2005.

4. V.T. Le, A.T. Hoang, and N.T. Ta, Virtual Topology Design based – on PSO Technique, *Journal on Information and Communications Technologies*, 2010.
5. G. T.T. Trinh, V.T.Le, T.C. Hoang, and T.T. Nguyen, Multi-objective optimization for scheduling in grid computing systems , *Journal of Computer Science and Cybernetics*, Episode 25, N0. 01, pp 79–87, 2009.
6. V.T. Le, GA-based Dynamic Survivable Routing in WDM Optical Networks with Shared Backup Paths, *J. of Science, Mathematics–Physics*, VNU, 2007.

Conferences

1. V.T.Le, D.H. Dinh, and G.N.Nguyen, A Novel PSO-Based Algorithm for Gateway Placement in Wireless Mesh Networks for Gateway Placement in Wireless Mesh Networks, *IEEE International Conference on Communication Software and Networks (ICCSN 2011)*, May 27–29, Xi'an China.
2. A.T. Hoang, V.T. Le, and N.G. Nguyen, A Novel Particle Swarm Optimization – based Algorithm for the Optimal Communication Spanning Tree Problem, in *Proc. of the 2nd IEEE International Conference on Communication Software and Networks (ICCSN2010)*, 26–28 February, 2010, Singapore.
3. A.T. Hoang, V.T. Le, and G.T.T.Trinh, A Novel Particle Swarm Optimization – based Algorithm for the Graph Coloring Problem, *Proc. of the International Conference on Information Engineering and Computer Science*, 19–20 December, 2009. Wuhan, China.
4. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H.Ngo, S.Horiguchi and Y.Inoguchi, Dynamic Survivable Routing for WDM Optical Networks With/Without Sparse Wavelength Conversion, in *Proc. of the International Workshop on High Performance and Highly Survivable Routers and Networks (HPSRN'07)*, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, Mar. 2007.
5. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, A Novel Hybrid Algorithm for Dynamic Multicast Routing in Optical WDM Networks with Sparse Light Splitting, in *Proc. of the Joint International Conferences on Optical Internet and Next Generation Network (COIN-NGNCON'06)*, Hyatt Regency Jeju, Korea, July. 2006.
6. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, An Improved algorithm for Dynamic Multicast routing in Optical WDM networks with Sparse Light Splitting, in *Proc. of the International Workshop on High Performance and Highly Survivable Routers and Networks (HPSRN'06)*, pp. 91–100, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, Mar. 2006.
7. V.T. Le, S.H. Ngo, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi A Hybrid Algorithm for Dynamic Survivable Routing in WDM Optical Networks, in *Proc. of the 8th International Symposium on Parallel Architectures*,

Algorithms and Networks, pp. 484–489, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, Dec. 2005.

8. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, S. Horiguchi, and Y. Inoguchi, A New Fitness Function for GA–based Dynamic RWA Algorithms in Optical WDM Networks, in *Proc. of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Networks (ICON'05)*, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Nov. 2005
9. V.T. Le, X. Jiang, S.H. Ngo, S. Horiguchi, Dynamic RWA Based on the Combination of Mobile Agents Technique and Genetic Algorithm in WDM Networks with Sparse Wavelength Conversion, in *Proc. of the 19th IEEE International Parallel and Distributed Processing Symposium (IPDPS'05)*, Colorado, USA, May. 2005.
10. V.T. Le, S.H. Ngo, X. Jiang, S. Horiguchi, and M. Guo, A Genetic Algorithm for Dynamic Routing and Wavelength Assignment in WDM Networks, in *Proc. of the International Symposium on Parallel and Distributed Processing and Applications (ISPAN'04)*, ser. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, vol. 3358, pp.893–902, Hong Kong, China, Dec. 2004.

Books/Book chapters

1. N.G. Nguyen, V.T. Le, and C.N. Dang, *Network Planning and Design*, Information and Communications Publishing House, 18–Nguyen Du, Hanoi, VietNam, 2011.

Others

1. G. T. T. Trinh, V. T. Le, T. C. Hoang, and T. T. Nguyen, Relationship between the number of autonomous systems and data exchange rate in Grid computing , *Proceedings of National Workshop, Some problems selected of information technology and communication* , pp. 198–201, 2009.
2. V.T. Le, Improved GA–Based Dynamic Multicast Routing in Optical WDM Networks by Means of Mobile Agents Technique, *The Annual Conference on Informatic Technology Research*, Dec. – 2007, Ha noi.
3. V. T. Le, A novel genetic algorithm for designing virtual topologies in WDM Optical Networks, *The Annual National Conference on Selected Areas of Information Technology*, Sep. – 2007, Vĩnh Phúc.

Nguyen The Loc

Journals

1. Nguyen The Loc, and Said Elnaffar, A Dynamic Scheduling Algorithm for Divisible Loads in Grid Environments, *Journal of Communications (JCM)*, vol. 2, issue 4, Academy Publisher, Oulu, Finland, số 4(2007), Tr. 100 – 110
2. S. Elnaffar and T.L. Nguyen, Enabling Dynamic Scheduling in Computational Grids by Predicting CPU Utilization. *WSEAS Trans. on Communications*, Issue 12, vol.4, ISSN:1109–2742, số 12(2005), Tr. 1419 – 1426

Conferences

1. Said Elnaffar and T.L. Nguyen, A Dynamic Grid Scheduler with a Resource Selection Policy (to appear), *Lecture Notes of Computer Science (LNCS)*,

Springer–Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, số 4879(2009), Tr. 190 – 200

2. Nguyen The Loc and Said Elnaffar, A More Efficient Algorithm for Scheduling Divisible Workloads in Distributed Computing Platforms, ACOMP'08. *Proc. of ACOMP'08* (accepted), số 1(2008), Tr. 11 – 21
3. T.L. Nguyen, S. Elnaffar, T. Katayama, and T.B. Ho, MRRS: A More Efficient Algorithm for Scheduling Divisible Loads of Grid Applications. *Proc. of the 2006 IEEE/ACM International Conference on SIGNAL–IMAGE TECHNOLOGY and INTERNET– BASED SYSTEMS (SITIS)*, Tuynidia (Dec. 2006), số 1(2006), Tr. 280 – 290
4. T.L. Nguyen, S. Elnaffar, T. Katayama, and T.B. Ho, UMR2: A Better and More Realistic Scheduling Algorithm for the Grid, *Proc. of the International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing and Systems (PDCS'06)*, ISBN: 0–88986–638–4, USA(2006), số 1(2006), Tr. 432 – 437
5. T.L. Nguyen, S. Elnaffar, T. Katayama, and T.B. Ho, A Scheduling Method for Divisible Workload Problem in Grid Environment. *Proc. of IEEE Computer Society Proceedings of the International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing, Applications and Technologies (PDCAT '05)*, ISBN: 0–7695–2405–2, số 1(2005), Tr. 513 – 517
6. S. Elnaffar and T.L. Nguyen, A Methodology for Dynamic Scheduling of Divisible Workloads in Grid Environments. *WSEAS Int. Conf. on Simulation, Modeling and Optimization (SMO '05)*, Greece (2005), số 1(2005), 90– 95
7. *Thuật toán song song cho bài toán Phân công*. Kỷ yếu hội thảo khoa học kỷ niệm 25 năm thành lập Viện CNTT, số 1(2001), Tr. 757 – 767

Others

1. Chủ nhiệm đề tài cấp Bộ GD–ĐT: Research of methods for location of ECG source based on ECG signals and parallel techniques (Nghiên cứu phát triển các phương pháp định vị nguồn điện trong tim dựa trên các tín hiệu điện tim ECG và phương pháp tính toán song song), mã số: 17–TC–09–71. Cơ quan quản lý: Trường Đại học Sư Phạm Hà Nội. Thời gian thực hiện: 2009 – 2010
2. Bao Pham Thi Mai, Trung Dang Thanh, Loc Nguyen The, Said Elnaffar, *ECG Dipole Source Localization by Genetic Algorithm*, KICSS 2009, November 2009, Korean,. The 4th International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems

Le Anh Cuong

Journals

1. A.C. Le, A. Shimazu, V.N. Huynh, and L.M. Nguyen, Semi–Supervised Learning Integrated with Classifier Combination for Word Sense Disambiguation. *Computer Speech and Language*. Vol 22, No. 4, 2008, pp 330–345.

2. A.C. Le, A. Shimazu, and V.N Huynh. Word Sense Disambiguation by Combining Classifier with an Adaptive Selection of Context Representation. *Journal of Natural Language Processing* Vol 13, No. 1, 2006, pp 75–95.
3. A.C. Le, V.N Huynh, A. Shimazu, and Y. Nakamori. Combining Classifiers for Word Sense Disambiguation Based on Dempster–Shafer Theory and OWA Operators. *Data and Knowledge Engineering*, Vol 63, Issue 2, 2007, pp 381–396.

Conferences

1. A.C. Le and A. Shimazu, 2004. High Word Sense Disambiguation using Naive Bayesian classifier with rich features. *The 18th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, pp 105–113.
2. A.C. Le, V.N. Huynh, A. Shimazu, 2005. Combining Classifiers with Multi-representation of Context in Word Sense Disambiguation. *The 19th Pacific Asian Conference on Knowledge and Data Mining (PAKDD–2005)*, pp 262–268.
3. A.C. Le, V.N. Huynh, A. Shimazu, 2005. An Evidential Reasoning Approach to Weighted Combination of Classifiers for Word Sense Disambiguation. *The International Conference on Machine Learning and Data Mining (MLDM–2005)*, pp 516–525.
4. A.C. Le, V.N. Huynh, H.C. Dam, A. Shimazu, 2005. Combining Classifiers Based on OWA Operators with an Application to Word Sense Disambiguation. *The Tenth International Conference on Rough Sets, Fuzzy Sets, Data Mining, and Granular Computing*, Vol.1 pp 512–521.
5. A.C. Le, A. Shimazu, and M.L. Nguyen, 2006. Investigating Problems of Semi-Supervised Learning for Word Sense Disambiguation. *The 21st International Conference on Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL – 2006)*, Singapore.
6. A.C. Le, V.N. Huynh, A. Shimazu, H.C. Dam, 2006. Weighted combination of classifiers for word sense disambiguation based on Dempster–Shafer theory. *The International Conference on Research, Innovation and Vision for the Future (RIVF–2006)*, pp 133–138.

Nguyen Phuong Thai

Journals

1. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu, 2006. Improving Phrase-based Statistical, *Machine Translation with Morphosyntactic Transformation. Machine Translation (MT)*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp 147–166.
2. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu, Le-Minh Nguyen, and Van-Vinh Nguyen, 2007. A Syntactic Transformation Model for Statistical Machine

Translation. *International Journal of Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (IJCPOL)*, Vol. 20, No. 2, 1–21.

Conferences

1. Phuong Le Hong, Thi Minh Huyen Nguyen, Nguyen Phuong Thai, and Azim, Roussanaly. Automated Extraction of Tree Adjoining Grammars from a Treebank for Vietnamese. *The 10th International Conference on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms*, Yale University, USA, 2010.
2. Dat Ba Nguyen, Son Huu Hoang, Son Bao Pham, Nguyen Phuong Thai. Named Entity Recognition for Vietnamese. *Proceedings of ACIIDS (2) 2010*: 205–214.
3. Vinh Van Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, Minh Le Nguyen and Nguyen Phuong Thai, Improving A Lexicalized Hierarchical Reordering Model Using Maximum Entropy. *Proceedings of MT Summit 2009*.
4. Anh–Cuong Le, Nguyen Phuong Thai, Hoai–Thu Vuong, Minh–Thu Pham, Tu–Bao Ho, An Experimental on Lexicalized Statistical Parsing for Vietnamese. *Proceedings of KSE 2009*, pp 162–167.
5. Huong–Thao Nguyen, Nguyen Phuong Thai, Quang–Thuy Ha, and Le–Minh Nguyen. 2009. Vietnamese Noun Phrase Chunking based on Conditional Random Fields. *Proceedings of KSE 2009*, pp 172–178.
6. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Xuan–Luong Vu, Minh–Huyen Nguyen, Van–Hiep Nguyen, Hong–Phuong Le. Building a Large Syntactically–Annotated Corpus of Vietnamese. *The 3rd Linguistic Annotation Workshop. ACL–IJCNLP 2009*
7. Le–Minh Nguyen, Huong–Thao Nguyen, Nguyen Phuong Thai, Tu–Bao Ho, and Akira Shimazu. An Empirical Study of Vietnamese Noun Phrase Chunking with Discriminative Sequence Models. *The 7th Workshop on Asian Language Resources, ACL–IJCNLP 2009* (to appear).
8. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Anh–Cuong Le, Akira Shimazu, and Tu–Bao Ho. Integration of Word Sense Disambiguation into Phrase–based Statistical Machine Translation. *Empirical Methods for Asian Languages Processing Workshop (EMALP)*, PRICAI. December 2008, Hanoi.
9. Le–Minh Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, Xuan–Hieu Phan, and Nguyen Phuong Thai. Online Structured Learning for Semantic Parsing with Synchronous and lambda–Synchronous Context Free Grammars. *The 20th IEEE Inter. Conf. on Tools with Artificial Intelligence*, Dayton, Ohio, USA, pp 135–142.
10. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu, Tu–Bao Ho, Minh–Le Nguyen and Van–Vinh Nguyen, 2008. A Tree–to–String Phrase–based Model for Statistical Machine Translation. *The 12th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning (CoNLL)*. August 16–17, Manchester, UK, pp 143–150.

11. Van-Vinh Nguyen, Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu, Le-Minh Nguyen. Reordering Phrase-based Machine Translation over Chunks. *IEEE Inter.Conference on Research, Innovation, and Vision for the Future in Computing and Comm. Technologies*. 2008, Ho Chi Minh city, pp 114–119.
12. Le-Minh Nguyen, Akira Shimazu, Nguyen Phuong Thai, Xuan-Hieu Phan. A Multilingual Dependency Analysis System Using Online Passive-Aggressive Learning, *Shared Task paper in Proceedings of EMNLP-CONLL 2007*, pp 1149–1155.
13. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu. Improving Phrase-Base SMT with Morpho-Syntactic Analysis and Transformation. *The 7th Biennial Conference of the Association for Machine Translation in the Americas (AMTA)*. August 8–12, 2006, Cambridge, U.S.
14. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu. A Syntactic Transformation Model for Statistical Machine Translation. *The 21st International Conference on Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (ICCPOL)*. December 17–19, 2006, Singapore.
15. Nguyen Phuong Thai, Akira Shimazu. Rule-Based Transformation for Improving Phrase-Base SMT from English to Vietnamese. *The 1st International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems (KICSS)*, August 1–4, 2006, Thailand.

Nguyen Van Tang

Journals

1. Nguyen Van Tang and Hitoshi Ohsaki. On-the-fly Checking Universality and Inclusion Problems of Visibly Pushdown Automata. Special Section on Mathematical Systems Science and its Applications. *IEICE TRANSACTIONS on Fundamentals of Electronics, Communications and Computer Sciences*, 2011. (conditional accepted).
2. Koichi Kobayashi, Kunihiro Hiraishi, and Nguyen Van Tang. Approximate Algorithm for Hybrid Model Predictive Control with Time-Varying Reference. *IEICE Trans. on Fundamentals of Electronics, Communications, and Computer Sciences*. Volume E92–A, No. 8, pp. 2046–2052, 2009.
3. Nguyen Van Tang and Mizuhito Ogawa. An Improvement on Decision Procedure for Inclusion Problem of Superdeterministic Pushdown Automata. *IPSJ Transactions on Programming*, Vol. 1(1), pp. 36–46, June 2008.

Conferences

1. Nguyen Van Tang. A Tighter Bound for Determinization of Visibly Pushdown Automata. In the *Proceedings of the 11th International Workshop on Verification of Infinite-State Systems (INFINITY'09)*. A Satellite Event of the *20th International Conference on Concurrency Theory (CONCUR'09)*, Bologna, Italy, September 2009. Electronic Proceedings of Theoretical

- Computer Science, Volume. 10, pp. 62–76, 2009.
2. Nguyen Van Tang, Hitoshi Ohsaki, and et al. Formal Verification of A Train Fare Calculation System by The Agda Proof Assistant. *In the Proceedings of the first International Workshop on Simulation Based Development of Certified Embedded Systems (SBDCEs'09)*, Awaji, October 2009.
 3. Nguyen Van Tang and Mizuhito Ogawa. Event–Clock Visibly Pushdown Automata. *In the Proceedings of the 35th International Conference on Current Trends in Theory and Practice of Computer Science (SOFSEM'09)*, LNCS 5404, pp. 558–569, Spindleruv Mlyn, Czech Republic, 2009.
 4. Koichi Kobayashi, Nguyen Van Tang, and Kunihiko Hiraishi. Precomputation Based Approximate Algorithm for Model Predictive Control of Hybrid Systems. *In the Proceedings of the 23rd International Technical Conference on Circuits/Systems, Computers and Communications*, pp. 913–916, 2008.
 5. Nguyen Van Tang, Dang Van Hung, and Mizuhito Ogawa. Modeling Urgency in Component–Based Real–time Systems. *In the Proceedings of the 11th Annual Asian Computing Science Conference (ASIAN'06)*, LNCS 4435, pp. 249–256, Tokyo, Japan, 2006.

Nguyen Phu Binh

Journals

1. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, A flexible spectral modification method based on temporal decomposition and Gaussian mixture model, *Journal of Acoustical Science and Technology*, vol. 30, pp. 170–179, 2009.
2. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Spectral modification for voice gender conversion using temporal decomposition, *J. Signal Processing*, vol. 11, pp. 333–336, 2007.
3. P.C. Nguyen, M. Akagi and B. P. Nguyen, Limited error based event localizing temporal decomposition and its application to variable–rate speech coding, *Speech Communication*, vol. 49, pp. 292–304, 2007

Conferences

1. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Efficient modeling of temporal structure of speech for applications in voice transformation, *Proc. Interspeech*, pp. 1631–1634, 2009.
2. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Applications of temporal decomposition to voice transformation, *Proc. International symposium on biomechanical and physiological modeling and speech science*, pp. 19–24, 2009.
3. B. P. Nguyen, T. Shibata, and M. Akagi, High–quality analysis/synthesis method based on temporal decomposition for speech modification, *Proc. Interspeech*, pp. 662–665, 2008.

4. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Phoneme-based spectral voice conversion using temporal decomposition and Gaussian mixture model, *Proc. ICCE*, pp. 224–229, 2008.
5. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Control of spectral dynamics using temporal decomposition in voice conversion and concatenative speech synthesis, *Proc. NCSP*, pp. 279–282, 2008.
6. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, A flexible spectral modification method based on temporal decomposition and Gaussian mixture model, *Proc. Interspeech*, pp. 538–541, 2007.
7. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Spectral modification for voice gender conversion using temporal decomposition, *Proc. NCSP*, pp. 481–484, 2007.

Others

1. B. P. Nguyen, I. Tokuda, and D. Erricson, Analysis of the roles of glottal features for emotion classification in spontaneous and acted emotional speech, *Proc. Autumn Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 367–370, 2008.
2. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Improvement of spectral peak estimation using Gaussian mixture model for speech modification, *Proc. Spring Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 303–304, 2008.
3. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, Temporal decomposition-based speech spectra modeling using asymmetric Gaussian mixture model, *Proc. Autumn Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 359–362, 2007.
4. B. P. Nguyen and M. Akagi, A flexible temporal decomposition-based spectral modification method using asymmetric Gaussian mixture model, *Technical Report of IEICE*, pp. 389–394, 2007.
5. B. P. Nguyen, C-F. Huang and M. Akagi, Temporal decomposition-based spectral modification and its application to emotional speech synthesis, *Proc. Spring Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 239–240, 2007.
6. C-F. Huang, M. Akagi and B. P. Nguyen, Rule-based speech morphing for evaluating expressive speech perception, *Proc. Spring Meeting of the ASJ*, pp. 241–242, 2007.

Pham Ngoc Hung

Journals

1. P. N. Hung, T. Aoki and T. Katayama, Modular Conformance Testing and Assume-Guarantee Verification for Evolving Component-Based Software, *IEICE Trans. on Fundamentals, Special Issue on Theory of Concurrent Systems and Its Applications*, Vol. E92-A, No.11, pp. 2772–2780 (2009)

Conferences

1. P. N. Hung, T. Aoki and T. Katayama, An Effective Framework for Assume-Guarantee Verification of Evolving Component-Based Software, In *Proceedings of the Joint international and Annual ERCIM Workshops on*

- Principles of Software Evolution (IWPSE) and Software Evolution (EVOL) Workshops* (Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 24 – 25, 2009). IWPSE–EVOL '09. ACM, New York, NY, pp. 109–118 (2009)
2. P. N. Hung, T. Aoki and T. Katayama: A Minimized Assumption Generation Method for Component–Based Software Verification, In *The 6th International Colloquium on Theoretical Aspects of Computing (ICTAC'09)*, LNCS 5684, pp. 277–291, Springer–Verlag Berlin Heidelberg (Aug. 2009)
 3. P. N. Hung, T. Katayama, Modular Conformance Testing and Assume–Guarantee Verification for Evolving Component–Based Software, *In the 15th Asia–Pacific Software Engineering Conference (APSEC'08)*, pp. 479–486, IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos (2008)
 4. P. N. Hung, N. T. Thang, T. Katayama, An Assume–Guarantee Method for Modular Verification of Evolving Component–Based Software, In: *6th WADS in conjunction with the 37th Annual IEEE/IFIP International Conference on Dependable Systems and Networks (DSN)*, pp. 160–165 (2007)

Vo Dinh Hieu

Conferences

1. H. D. Vo and M. Suzuki. A Framework for Protecting EJB Applications from Malicious Components. *Proceeding of the 10th International Conference on Enterprise Information System*, pp. 264–269, 2008.
2. H. D. Vo and M. Suzuki. An Approach for Specifying Access Control Policy in J2EE Applications. *Proceeding of the 14th Asia-Pacific Software Engineering Conference*, pp. 422–429. IEEE Computer Society, 2007.

Nguyen Tien Lan

Journals

1. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, Y. Shinoda, An Interference and Load Aware Routing Metric for Wireless Mesh Networks, *International Journal of Ad Hoc and Ubiquitous Computing (IJAHUC)*, vol. 7, no. 1, 2011, pp. 25–37.

Conferences

1. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, and Y. Shinoda, QOMB Wireless Network Emulation Testbed: Evaluation and Case Study, *The 5th ACM International Workshop on Wireless Network Testbeds, Experimental Evaluation and Characterization (WINTECH 2010, held with ACM Mobicom)*, Chicago, Illinois, USA, September 20, 2010.
2. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, AEROMAN: A Novel Architecture to Evaluate Routing Protocols for Multi–hop Ad–hoc Networks, *The 19th International Conference on Computer Communications and Networks (ICCCN 2010)*, Zurich, Switzerland, August 2–5, 2010.

3. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, Multi-hop Wireless Network Emulation on StarBED, *The 6th International Conference on Testbeds and Research Infrastructures for the Development of Networks & Communities (TridentCom 2010)*, poster, Berlin, Germany, May 18–20, 2010.
 4. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, T. Miyachi, J. Nakata, K. Chinen, Y. Tan, and Y. Shinoda, QOMB: A Wireless Network Emulation Testbed, *IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM 2009)*, Hawaii, USA, 2009.
 5. L. T. Nguyen, X. Defago, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, An Energy Efficient Routing Scheme for Mobile Wireless Sensor Networks, *The 5th IEEE International Symposium on Wireless Communication Systems (ISWCS 2008)*, Reykjavik, Iceland, October 21–24, 2008, pp. 568–572.
 6. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, A Load-aware Routing Metric for Wireless Mesh Networks, *The 13th IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications*, Marrakech, Morocco, July 6–9, 2008, pp. 429–435.
 7. R. Beuran, J. Nakata, T. Okada, L. T. Nguyen, Y. Tan, and Y. Shinoda, A Multi-purpose Wireless Network Emulator: QOMET, *The 22nd IEEE International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications (AINA 2008) Workshops, FINA Symposium*, Okinawa, Japan, March 25–28, 2008, pp. 223–228.
 8. L. T. Nguyen, R. Beuran, and Y. Shinoda, Performance Analysis of IEEE 802.11 in Multi-hop Wireless Networks, *The 3rd International Conference on Mobile Ad-hoc and Sensor Networks (MSN 2007)*, Springer-Verlag LNCS 4864, Beijing, China, December 12–14, 2007, pp. 326–337.
 9. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, K. T. Latt, J. Nakata, and Y. Shinoda, QOMET: A Versatile WLAN Emulator, *The 21st IEEE International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications (AINA 2007)*, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada, May 21–23, 2007, pp. 348–353.
 10. R. Beuran, K. Chinen, K. T. Latt, T. Miyachi, J. Nakata, L. T. Nguyen, Y. Shinoda, and Y. Tan, Application Performance Assessment on Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, *Asian Internet Engineering Conference*, Springer-Verlag LNCS 4311, Bangkok, Thailand, 2006, pp. 128–138.
 11. R. Beuran, K. Chinen, K. T. Latt, T. Miyachi, J. Nakata, L. T. Nguyen, Y. Shinoda, Y. Tan, S. Uda, and S. Zrelli, WLAN Emulation on StarBED, *IET International Conference on Wireless, Mobile & Multimedia Networks (ICWMMN 2006)*, Hangzhou, China, 2006, pp. 856–859.
- Others**
1. R. Beuran, L. T. Nguyen, K. T. Latt, J. Nakata, and Y. Shinoda, Wireless LAN Emulation, *Research Report, IS-RR-2006-015*, Japan Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (JAIST), Ishikawa, Japan, October 2006.

Do Thi Bich Ngoc

Conferences

1. Do Thi Bich Ngoc, Mizuhito Ogawa. Checking Roundoff Errors using Counterexample-Guided Narrowing. *Proceedings of the 25th IEEE/ACM Inter. Conference on Automated Software Engineering ASE 2010*, pp.301–304.
2. Do Thi Bich Ngoc, Mizuhito Ogawa. Roundoff and Overflow Error Analysis via Model Checking. *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE Inter. Conf. on Software Engineering and Formal Methods SEFM09*, pp.105–114.

Pham Tho Hoan

Journals

1. Tran, D.H., Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2008). Prediction of Human MicroRNA Hairpin Using Only Positive Sample Learning, *Journal of Biomedical Science and Engineering (JBSE)*, Vol. 1(2), 141–146.
2. Pham, T.H., Ho, T.B., (2007) A Hyper-heuristic for Descriptive Rule Induction, *International Journal of Data Warehousing and Mining*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 54–66.
3. Pham, T.H., Clemente, J.C., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2005), Computational Discovery of Transcriptional Regulatory Rules, *Bioinformatics*, Vol.21 Suppl.2, ii101–ii107.
4. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2005), Support Vector Machines for Prediction and Analysis of Beta and Gamma-turns in Proteins, *Journal of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (JBCB)*, vol 3 (2) 343–358.
5. Tran, D.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B., Pham, T.H. (2010). Computational Discovery of miR-TF Regulatory Modules in Human Genome, *Bioinformation*, 4(8), 371–377.

Conferences

1. Tran, D.H., Ho, T.B., Pham, T.H., Satou, K. (2010). microRNA Expression profiles for classification and analysis of tumor samples, *IEICE Trans. Information Systems*, Vol.E94–D No.3 pp.416–422.
2. Ho, T.B., Takabayashi, K., Pham, T.H., Nguyen, T.P., Kawasaki, S., Tran, D.H. (2009). Towards service-oriented knowledge discovery in biomedicine research, *International Workshop on Third Generation Data Mining, ECML/PKDD 2009*, 7–11 September, Slovenia.
3. Tran, D.H., Ho, T.B., Satou, K., Pham, T.H. (2008). A computational method for classifying and analyzing tumor samples using microRNA expression profiles, *3rd International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems (KICSS 2008)*, December 22–23, Hanoi.
4. Pham, T.H., Ho, T.B., Tran, D.H., Satou, K. (2007). Prediction of Histone Modifications in DNA Sequences, *IEEE 7th International Conference on*

- Bioinformatics and Bioengineering (BIBE 2007), Cambridge–Boston, Massachusetts, October 14–17, 959–966.
5. Tran, D.H., Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2006). Conditional Random Fields for Predicting and Analyzing Histone Occupancy, Acetylation and Methylation Areas in DNA Sequences, *4th European Workshop on Evolutionary Computation and Machine Learning in Bioinformatics (EvoBIO 2006)*, Budapest, 10–12 April, LNCS 3907, Springer, 221–230.
 6. Pham, T.H., Clemente, J.C., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2005), Rule Evaluation Heuristics for Knowledge Discovery, *Workshop on Knowledge Discovery and Data Management in Biomedical Science (KDDMBS–PAKDD)*, 29–44.
 7. Pham, T.H., Tran, D.H., Ho, T.B., Satou, K., Valiente, G. Qualitatively Predicting Acetylation and Methylation Areas in DNA Sequences, *Genome Informatics 2005*, Yokohama, Universal Academic Press, Vol. 15, No. 2.
 8. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2004), Mining Yeast Transcriptional Regulatory Modules from Factor DNA–binding Sites and Gene Expression Data, *Genome Informatics*, vol. 15(2), 287–295.
 9. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2004), Computational Discovery of Transcriptional Regulatory Modules from Factor DNA Sequences and Gene Expression Data, *5th International Symposium on Knowledge and Systems Science (KSS'04)*, pp.184–189, 2004
 10. Pham, T.H., Satou, K., Ho, T.B. (2003), Prediction and Analysis of Beta–turns in Proteins by Support Vector Machine, *Genome Informatics*, vol. 14, 196–205.

Le Sy Quang

Journals

1. Le S.Q and Richard Durbin, SNP detection and genotyping from low coverage sequencing data on multiple diploid samples, *Genome Res.* 2011 Jun;21(6):952–60
2. The 1000 Genomes Project Consortium, A map of human genome variation from population–scale sequencing, *Nature* 467, 2010, 1061–1073
3. Dang C.C., Le S.Q, Gascuel O, and Le S.V, FLU, an amino acid substitution model for influenza proteins, *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 2010, 10:99
4. Le S.Q. and Gascuel O. (2009), Accounting for Accessibility to Solvent and Secondary Structure in Protein Phylogenetics is Clearly Beneficial, *Syst Biol* (2010) 59 (3): 277–287
5. Le S.Q., Gascuel O., and Lartillot N. (2008), Empirical profile mixture models for phylogenetic reconstruction, *Bioinformatics*, 24(20):2317–2323.

6. Le S.Q., Lartillot N. Gascuel O. (2008) Phylogenetic Mixture Models for Proteins, *Philo. Trans. of the Royal Society B*, Vol. 363 (1512), 3965–3976.
7. Le S.Q. and Gascuel O (2008). An Improved General Amino Acid Replacement Matrix. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 25(7):1307–1320.
8. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, C.H., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Takabayashi, K. (2007). Temporal Relations Extraction in Mining Hepatitis Data, *Journal of New Generation Computing*, Vol. 25, No. 3, 247–262.
9. Le S.Q. and Ho, T.B (2005). An Association–based Dissimilarity Measure for Categorical Data, Pattern Recognition Letters, *Pattern recognition letters*, Vol. 26, Issue 16 (2005).
10. Le, S.Q., Ho, T.B., Phan, T.T.H (2004). A novel graph–based similarity measure for 2D chemical structures, *Genome Informatics*, Vol. 14, N.2, 82–91.
11. Takabayashi, K., Yokoi, H., Ho, T.B., Nguyen T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Yokosuka, O., Imazeki, F., Saisy, H. and Satomura, Y (2004). Temporal Abstraction and its Evaluation Applied to Laboratory Data of Viral Hepatitis *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, pp.1304–1308.
12. Le S.Q., Huynh T. T. B. and Luong C. M (2003). A Multilayer Algorithm for Discovering Clusters in Large Spatial Databases and Its Application, *Asian Journal of Geoinformatics*, Vol. 3, Number 3.

Conferences

1. Gascuel O. and Le S.Q. (2007), Improving amino–acid substitution modelling, *Computational phylogenetics and Molecular*, Moscow, Russia, 16–19.
2. Takabayashi, T., Ho, T.B., Yokoi, H., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Suzuki, T., Yokosuka, O. (2007). Temporal Abstraction and Data Mining with Visualization of Laboratory Data, *Medinfo 2007 Congress*, 20–24 August, Brisbane, IOI Press, 1304–1308
3. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, C.H., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Takabayashi, K. (2007). Temporal Relations Extraction in Mining Hepatitis Data, *Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, LNAI 4426, Springer, 523–530
4. Le, S.Q., Ho, T.B, Le, S.V (2006), Association–Based Dissimilarity Measures for Categorical Data: Limitation and Improvement, *Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, LNAI. 3918, Springer, pp. 493–498.
5. Ho, T.B., Le, S.Q., Nguyen, C.H., Kawasaki, S., Yokoi, H. and Takabayashi, K. (2004). Temporal Logic in Mining Hepatitis Data, *Japan–Vietnam Joint Workshop on Active Mining*, Hanoi, Vietnam, 4–7 December, pp. 55–60.
6. Takabayashi, K., Yokoi, H., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Yokosuka, O., Imazeki, O., Satomura, Y. (2004). Data Mining of Viral Hepatitis with Temporal Abstraction, *MedInfo 2004*, San Francisco.

7. Le, S.Q. and Ho, T.B. (2004). Measuring the Similarity for Heterogeneous Data: An Ordered Probability–Based Approach, *Discovery Science*, LNAI 3245, Springer, pp. 129–141.
8. Le, S.Q. and Ho, T.B. (2004). Conditional Probability Distribution–based Dissimilarity Measure for Categorical Data, *Advanced Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, LNAI 3056, Springer, pp. 580–589.
9. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S., Le, S.Q., Nguyen, D.D., Yokoi, H. and Takabayashi, K. (2003). Mining Hepatitis Data with Temporal Abstraction, *the 9th ACM Inter. Conf. on Knowledge Discovery and Data*, pp. 369–377.
10. Le, S.Q. and Ho, T.B. (2003). A k–sets Clustering Algorithm for Categorical and Mixed Data, *SANKEN International Symposium on New Trends in Knowledge Processing*, Osaka, March 10–11, pp. 124–128.

Books/Book chapters

1. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.D., Kawasaki, S. and Le, S.Q. (2004). Combining Temporal Abstraction and Data Mining Methods in Medical Data Mining. *Chapter 7, Intelligent Knowledge–Based Systems, Vol. 3*, T. Leondes (Ed.), Kluwer Academic Press, pp. 198–222.

Nguyen Thanh Phuong

Journals

1. Nguyen, T.P., Ihekwaba, A. E. C., and Priami, C. EM Clustering based Approach to Decipher Functional Modules in Cross–Talking Signaling Systems, *Inter. Journal of Bioscience, Biochemistry and Bioinformatics* vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1–9, 2011.
2. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2011). Detecting Disease Genes Based on Semi–Supervised Learning and Protein–Protein Interaction Networks. *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine*. (Accepted).
3. Nguyen, T.P., Jordan, F. (2010). A quantitative approach to study indirect effects among disease proteins in the human protein interaction network. *BMC Systems Biology*, Vol. 10, No. 370, BioMed Central.
4. Ihekwaba, A., Nguyen, T.P., Priami, C. (2009) Elucidation of Functional Consequences of Signalling Pathway Interactions. *BMC Bioinformatics*, Vol. 10, No. 370, BioMed Central.
5. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2008). An integrative domain–based approach to predicting protein–protein interactions. *Journal of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology*, Vol. 6, No. 6, 1115–1132, Imperial College Press.
6. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2006), Discovering Signal Transduction Networks Using Signaling Domain–Domain Interactions. *Genome Informatics 2006*, Vol. 17, No. 2, 35–45, Universal Academic Press.

Conferences

1. Nguyen, T.P., Ihekwaba, A., Priami, C. (2011). Detecting Crosstalk Modules of Combined Networks: the Case for the NF- κ B and p53, *IEEE International Conference on Bioscience, Biochemistry and Bioinformatics2011*, Singapore.
2. Ihekwaba, A., Nguyen, T.P., Priami, C. (2009). Elucidation of Functional Consequences of Signalling Pathway Interactions (Poster presentation). *Conference on Dynamics in Systems Biology*. September 14–18, UK.
3. Ho, T.B., Takabayashi, K., Pham T.H., Nguyen, T.P., Kawasaki, S., Tran, D.H. (2009). Towards service-oriented knowledge discovery in biomedicine research. *International Workshop on Third Generation Data Mining, ECML/PKDD 2009*, September 7–11, Slovenia, 1–8.
4. Nguyen, T.B., Ho, T.B., Kenji, S., Takabayashi, K. (2008). Constructing Signal Transduction Networks Using Multiple Signaling Feature Data, *Statistical and Relational Learning in Bioinformatics 2008*, PKDD/ECML'08, 1–8.
5. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2007). Prediction of protein–protein interactions and disease genes by machine learning, *International Workshop on Data Mining and Statistical Science (DMSS2007)*, October 5–6, Tokyo, Japan, 51–70, The Institute of Statistical Mathematics Press.
6. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, N.B. (2007). Prediction of Protein–Protein Interactions Using Bayesian Networks, *The 2nd International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems (KICSS 2007)*, November 5–7, Ishikawa, Japan, 207–214, JAIST Press.
7. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2007), A Semi-Supervised Learning Approach to Disease Gene Prediction, *2007 IEEE International Conference on BioInformatics and BioMedicine (BIBM 2007)*, November 2–4, San Jose, CA, USA, 423–428, IEEE Society Press.
8. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2007), Combining Domain Fusions And Domain–Domain Interactions To Predict Protein–Protein Interactions, *The7th International Workshop on Data Mining in Bioinformatics (BIOKDD '07)*, *ACM SIGKDD '07*, August 12, San Jose, CA, USA, 27–34, ACM Press.
9. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2006), Prediction of Domain–Domain Interactions Using Inductive Logic Programming from Multiple Genome Databases, *The 9th Inter. Conference on Discovery Science*, LNAI 4265, 185–196, Springer.
10. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B., Nguyen, N.B. (2005), Discovering Reliable Protein Interactions Using Bayesian Networks, *The 16th International Conference on Genome Informatics (GIW'05)*. December 19–21, Yokohama. P038.1–2.

Books/ Book chapters

1. Nguyen, T.P., Ho, T.B. (2011). Mining multiple biological data for reconstructing signal transduction networks (chapter 7), *Foundations and Intelligent Paradigms–3*.

2. Lecca P., Nguyen, T.P., Priami, C., Quaglia, P. (2011). Network inference from Time-Dependent Omics Data. *Bioinformatics for Omics data: Methods and Protocols*. Humana Press Springer Science+Business Media. (In press)
3. Ho, T.B., Nguyen, T.P., Tran, T.N. (2007), Study of protein-protein interactions from multiple data sources. *Advances in Data Warehousing and Mining*, David Tanar (Ed.), IGC Publishers.

Nguyen Canh Hao

Journals

1. Nguyen, C.H. and Ho, T.B. (2008). An efficient kernel matrix evaluation measure. *Pattern Recognition*, 41(11):3366–3372.

Conferences

1. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B. and Kreinovich, V. (2008). Estimating quality of support vector machines learning under probabilistic and interval uncertainty: Algorithms and computational complexity. In *Interval/Probabilistic Uncertainty and Non-Classical Logics*, pages 57–69.
2. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B. (2007). Kernel Matrix Evaluation, *Inter. Joint Conf.on Artificial Intelligence IJCAI'07*, Hyderabad, January 6–12, pp 987–992.
3. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B. (2006). Sampling for Imbalanced Data Learning, *The International Workshop on Data-Mining and Statistical Science (DMSS2006)*, Sapporo, September 25–26, 12–19.
4. Nguyen, C.H., Ho, T.B. (2005). An Imbalanced Data Rule Learner, *9th European Conference on Principles and Practice of Knowledge Discovery in Databases PKDD'05*, Porto, 3–7 October, Springer LNAI 3721, 617–624.
5. Nguyen, C.H. and Mamitsuka, H. Kernels for Link Prediction with Latent Feature Models. *ECMLPKDD 2011*, Athens, September 2011.

Others

6. Nguyen, C.H. and Ho, T.B. (2008). Feature similarity: Geometrical framework and discriminative kernel learning. In submission.

Nguyen Thi Bich Nhu

Journals

1. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2009), Understanding Leadership for Cross-Cultural Knowledge Management, *Journal of Leadership Studies*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 23–35.
2. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., Nakamori, Y., and Ito, Y., (2008), Culture as Knowledge, *The International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, Vol. 8, No. 9, pp. 109–118.
3. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., and Medeni, T., (2007), Towards a Theoretical Model of Cross-Cultural Knowledge Management, *The*

International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management, Vol. 7, No. 9, pp. 33–40.

Conferences

1. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2010), What is the Role of Metaphor in Managing Cross–Cultural Knowledge, *The 24th Annual Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference*, ANZAM, poster, December 2010, Adelaide, Australia.
2. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2010), Knowing Metaphors – Metaphoric Intelligence as Tacit Knowledge, *The 17th International Conference on Learning*, July 2010, Hongkong.
3. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., Nakamori, Y., and Ito, Y., (2008), Culture as Knowledge, *The 8th International Conference of Knowledge, Culture and Change in Organizations*, M08, August 2008, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
4. Nguyen, T. B. N., (2007), Knowledge Management from Organizational Culture Perspectives, *The 2nd International Conference on Knowledge, Information and Creativity Support Systems*, KICSS2007, Ishikawa, Japan.
5. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., and Medeni, T., (2007), Towards a Theoretical Model of Cross–Cultural Knowledge Management, *The 7th International Conference of Knowledge, Culture and Change in Organizations*, M07, July 2007, Singapore.

Book/book chapters

1. Nguyen, T. B. N., and Umemoto, K., (2011), Foundations of Cross–Cultural Knowledge Management, in Girard, J. P., and Girard, J. A., (Eds), *Social Knowledge: Using Social Media to Know What You Know*, pp. 139–162, IGI Publisher.
2. Nguyen, T. B. N., Umemoto, K., Nakamori, Y., and Ito, Y., (2010), Culture as Knowledge, in Westover, J. H., (Ed), *Globalization, Labor, and the Transformation of Work: Seeking a Competitive Advantage in an Increasingly Global Economy*, pp. 197–212, CG Publisher.

Huynh Van Nam

Journals

1. H.-B. Yan, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A group nonadditive multiattribute consumer-oriented Kansei evaluation model with an application to traditional crafts, *Annals of Operations Research* (in press).
2. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A linguistic screening evaluation model in new product development, *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management* 58 (1) (2011) 165-175.
3. H.-B. Yan, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A probabilistic model for linguistic multi-expert decision making involving semantic overlapping, *Expert Systems*

with Applications 38 (7) (2011) 8901-8912.

4. H.-B. Yan, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T. Murai. On prioritized weighted aggregation in multi-criteria decision making, *Expert Systems with Applications* 38 (1) (2011) 812-823.
5. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. Notes on “Reducing algorithm complexity for computing an aggregate uncertainty measure”, *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics - Part A: Systems and Humans* 40 (1) (2010) 205-209.
6. V.-N. Huynh, H. B. Yan, Y. Nakamori. A target-based decision making approach to consumer-oriented evaluation model for Japanese traditional crafts, *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management* 57 (4) (2010) 575-588.
7. V.-N. Huynh, T. T. Nguyen, A. C. Le. Adaptively entropy-based weighting classifiers in combination using Dempster-Shafer theory for word sense disambiguation, *Computer Speech and Language* 24 (3) (2010) 461-473.
8. H. B. Yan, V.-N. Huynh, T. Murai, Y. Nakamori. Kansei evaluation based on prioritized multi-attribute fuzzy target-oriented decision analysis, *Information Sciences* 178 (21) (2008) 4080-4093.
9. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, J. Lawry. A probability-based approach to comparison of fuzzy numbers and applications to target oriented decision making, *IEEE Transactions on Fuzzy Systems* 16 (2) (2008) 371-387.
10. A. Hiramatsu, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A behavioral decision model based on fuzzy targets in decision making using weather information, *Journal of Advanced Comp. Intell. and Intelligent Informatics* 12 (5) (2008) 435-442.
11. A.C. Le, A. Shimazu, V.-N. Huynh, L.M. Nguyen. Semi-supervised learning integrated with classifier combination for word sense disambiguation, *Computer Speech and Language* 22 (4) (2008) 330-345.
12. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, M. Ryoke, T.B. Ho. Decision making under uncertainty with fuzzy targets, *Fuzzy Optimization and Decision Making* 6 (3) (2007) 255-278.
13. V.-N. Huynh, T. Murai, Y. Nakamori. An algebraic foundation for linguistic reasoning, *Fundamenta Informaticae* 78 (2) (2007) 271-294.
14. A.C. Le, V.-N. Huynh, A. Shimazu, Y. Nakamori. Combining classifiers for word sense disambiguation based on Dempster-Shafer theory and OWA operators, *Data & Knowledge Engineering* 63 (2) (2007) 381-396.
15. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T.B. Ho, T. Murai. Multiple attribute decision making under uncertainty: The evidential reasoning approach revisited, *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics - Part A: Systems and Humans* 36 (4) (2006) 804-822.

16. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A satisfactory-oriented approach to multi-expert decision-making with linguistic assessments, *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics - Part B: Cybernetics* 35 (2) (2005) 184-196.
17. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A roughness measure for fuzzy sets, *Information Sciences* 173 (1-3) (2005) 255-275.
18. S. Suganuma, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, S.Y. Wang. A fuzzy set based approach to generalized landscape theory of aggregation, *New Generation Computing* 23 (1) (2005) 57-66.
19. S. Kawano, V.-N. Huynh, M. Ryoike, Y. Nakamori. A context-dependent knowledge model for evaluation of regional environment, *Environmental Modelling & Software* 20 (3) (2005) 343-352.
20. Ohn Mar San, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. An alternative extension of the k -means algorithm for clustering categorical data, *International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Computer Science* 14 (2) (2004) 241-247.
21. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T.B. Ho, G. Resconi. A context model for fuzzy concept analysis based upon modal logic, *Information Sciences* 160 (1-4) (2004) 111-129.
22. C.H. Nguyen, V.-N. Huynh. An algebraic approach to linguistic hedges in Zadeh's fuzzy logic, *Fuzzy Sets and Systems* 129 (2) (2002) 229-254.
23. V.-N. Huynh, T.B. Ho, Y. Nakamori. A parametric representation of linguistic hedges in Zadeh's fuzzy logic, *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning* 30 (3) (2002) 203-223.
24. C. H. Nguyen, V.-N. Huynh. A theory of refinement structure of hedge algebras and its application to linguistic-valued fuzzy logic, *Banach Center Publications* 46 (1999) 63-91.
25. C. H. Nguyen, D. K. Tran, V.-N. Huynh, H. C. Nguyen. Hedge algebras, linguistic valued logic and their applications to fuzzy reasoning, *Inter.Jour. of Uncertainty, Fuzziness and Knowledge-Based Systems* 7 (4) (1999) 347-361.

Conferences

1. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, H.-B. Yan. A comparative study of target-based evaluation of traditional craft patterns using kansei data, in Y. Bi, M. Williams (Eds.): KSEM 2010, LNCS 6291, Springer-Verlag, 160-173.
2. V.-N. Huynh. Discounting and combination scheme in evidence theory for dealing with conflict in information fusion, in V. Torra, Y. Narukawa, M. Inuiguchi (Eds.): MDAI 2009, LNCS 5861, Springer-Verlag, 217-230.
3. H.-B. Yan, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. Target-oriented decision analysis with different target preferences, in V. Torra, Y. Narukawa, M. Inuiguchi (Eds.): MDAI 2009, LNCS 5861, Springer-Verlag, 182-193.

4. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. Two-tuple linguistic screening evaluation at the front end in new product development, *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (SMC 2008)*, October 7-10, 2008, Singapore, pp. 1770-1775.
5. V.-N. Huynh, V. Kreinovich, Y. Nakamori, H.T. Nguyen. Towards efficient prediction of decisions under interval uncertainty, *Proceedings of The Seventh International Conference on Parallel Processing and Applied Mathematics (PPAM 2007)*, LNCS 4967, Springer-Verlag, 1372-1381.
6. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. Group decision making with linguistic information using a probability-based approach and OWA operator, *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (SMC 2007)*, October 2007, Montreal, Canada, pp. 570-575.
7. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, F. Modave. On probability of making a given decision: A theoretically justified transition from interval to fuzzy uncertainty, *Proceedings of 2007 Annual Meeting of the North American Fuzzy Information Processing Society (NAFIPS 2007)*, June 2007, San Diego, IEEE, pp. 532-536.
8. A. Hiramatsu, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A behavioral analysis in decision making using weather information with the fuzzy target based decision model, in V. Torra, Y. Narukawa, Y. Yoshida (Eds.): *Modeling Decisions for Artificial Intelligence (MDAI 2007)*, LNAI 4617, Springer-Verlag, 2007, pp. 68-79.
9. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T.B. Ho. Utility function induced by fuzzy target in probabilistic decision making, in S. Greco et al. (Eds.): *Rough Sets and Current Trends in Computing (RSCTC 2006)*, LNAI 4259, Springer-Verlag, 2006, pp. 296-305.
10. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, M. Ryoike, T.B. Ho. A fuzzy target based model for decision making under uncertainty, *IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems (FUZZ-IEEE'06)*, Vancouver, July 2006, pp. 1611-1618.
11. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, J. Lawry. Ranking fuzzy numbers using targets, *Proceedings of Information Processing and Management of Uncertainty in Knowledge-Based Systems (IPMU'06)*, Paris, July 2006, pp. 140-147.
12. J. Lawry, V.-N. Huynh. A possible worlds interpretation of label semantics, *Proceedings of Information Processing and Management of Uncertainty in Knowledge-Based Systems (IPMU'06)*, Paris, July 2006, pp. 2422-2429.
13. V.-N. Huynh, C.H. Nguyen, Y. Nakamori. MEDM in general multi-granular hierarchical linguistic contexts based on the 2-tuples linguistic model, *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Granular Computing (GrC 2005)*, July 2005, Beijing, IEEE, pp. 482-487.

14. C.A. Le, V.-N. Huynh, H.C. Dam, A. Shimazu. Combining classifiers based on OWA operators with an application to word sense disambiguation, in D. Slezak et al. (Eds.): *Rough Sets, Fuzzy Sets, Data Mining, and Granular Computing* (RSFDGrC 2005), LNAI 3641, Springer-Verlag, 2005, pp. 512-521.
15. V.-N. Huynh, T. Murai, T.B. Ho, Y. Nakamori. An extension of rough approximation quality to fuzzy classification, in D. Slezak et al. (Eds.): *Rough Sets, Fuzzy Sets, Data Mining, and Granular Computing* (RSFDGrC 2005), LNAI 3641, Springer-Verlag, 2005, pp. 373-382.
16. C.A. Le, V.-N. Huynh, A. Shimazu. An evidential reasoning approach to weighted combination of classifiers for word sense disambiguation, in P. Perner, A. Imiya (Eds.): *Machine Learning and Data Mining in Pattern Recognition* (MLDM 2005), LNCS 3587, Springer-Verlag, 2005, pp. 516-525.
17. C.A. Le, V.-N. Huynh, A. Shimazu. Combining classifiers with multirepresentation of context in word sense disambiguation, in T.B. Ho et al. (Eds.): *Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining* (PAKDD 2005), LNAI 3518, Springer-Verlag, 2005, pp. 262-268.
18. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. Multi-expert decision-making with linguistic information: A probabilistic-based model, *Proceedings of 38th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences* (HICSS-38), IEEE Computer Society, January 2005, 9 pages.
19. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T.B. Ho. Assessment aggregation in the evidential reasoning approach to MADM under uncertainty: Orthogonal versus weighted sum, in M. Maher (Ed.): *Advances in Computer Science* (ASIAN 2004), LNCS 3321, Springer-Verlag, 2004, pp. 109-127.
20. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T. Murai, T.B. Ho. A new approach to belief modeling, in D. Seipel, J.-M. Turull-Torres (Eds.): *Foundations of Information and Knowledge Systems* (FoIKS 2004), LNCS 2942, Springer-Verlag, 2004, pp. 196-212.
21. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A framework for representation and manipulation of vague knowledge, in V. Torra, Y. Narukawa (Eds.): *Modeling Decisions for Artificial Intelligence*, LNAI 3131, Springer-Verlag, 2004, pp. 295-305.
22. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. An approach to roughness of fuzzy sets, *IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems* (FUZZ-IEEE'2004), Budapest, July 2004, pp. 257-262.
23. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A context-based interpretation of linguistic variables, *IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems* (FUZZ-IEEE'2004), Budapest, July 2004, pp. 115-120.

24. T. Murai, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Kudo, M. Nakata. A note on fuzzy reasoning and granularized possible worlds. In “*Computing Anticipatory Systems – CASYS 2003*”, D.M. Dubois (Ed.), American Institute of Physics, New York, Vol. 718, August 2004, 317-327.
 25. T. Murai, Y. Kudo, V.-N. Huynh, A. Tanaka, M. Kudo. A note on fuzzy granular reasoning, *IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems (FUZZ-IEEE'2004)*, Budapest, 2004, pp. 263-268.
 26. V.-N. Huynh, M. Ryoike, Y. Nakamori, T.B. Ho. Fuzziness and uncertainty within the framework of context model, in T. Bilgic et al. (Eds.): *Fuzzy Sets and Systems (IFSA 2003)*, LNAI 2715, Springer-Verlag, 2003, pp. 219-228.
 27. S. Suganuma, V.-N. Huynh, S. Wang, Y. Nakamori, K.K. Lai. A fuzzification of Landscape theory: Application to global alliances in the automobile industry, *The Inter. Conference on Fuzzy Information Processing Theories and Applications*, Tsinghua-Springer, Beijing, March 2003, pp. 809-814.
 28. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T.B. Ho, G. Resconi. A context model for constructing membership functions of fuzzy concepts based on modal logic, in T. Eiter, K.-D. Schewe (Eds.): *Foundations of Information and Knowledge Systems (FoIKS 2002)*, LNCS 2284, Springer-Verlag, 2002, pp. 93-104.
 29. V.-N. Huynh, G. Resconi, Y. Nakamori. An extension of context model for modeling of uncertainty of type 2, in: E. Damiani et al. (Eds.), *Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information Engineering Systems & Allied Technologies (KES'2002)*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, 2002, pp. 1068-1072.
 30. S. Suganuma, V.-N. Huynh, S. Wang, Y. Nakamori. A fuzzification of landscape theory for alliance analysis, in: E. Damiani et al. (Eds.), *Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information Engineering Systems & Allied Technologies (KES'2002)*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, 2002, pp. 1073-1077.
 31. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. Fuzzy concept formation based on Context model, in: N. Baba et al. (Eds.), *Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information Engineering Systems & Allied Technologies (KES'2001)*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, 2001, pp. 687-691.
 32. C.H. Nguyen, V.-N. Huynh. Ordered structure-based semantics of linguistic terms of linguistic variables and approximate reasoning. In “*Computing Anticipatory Systems – CASYS 1999*”, D.M. Dubois (Ed.), American Institute of Physics, New York, Vol. 517, February 2000, 98-116.
- Book/book chapters**
1. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, T. Murai. Decision analysis with fuzzy targets. In “*Intelligent Decision Making: An AI-Based Approach*”, G. Phillips-Wren, N. Ichalkaranje, L. Jain (Eds.), Springer-Verlag, 2008, 131-151.

2. H.-B. Yan, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori. A probability-based approach to consumer oriented evaluation of traditional craft items using kansei data. In “*Interval/Probabilistic Uncertainty and Non-Classical Logics*”, V.-N. Huynh et al. (Eds.), Springer-Verlag, 2008, 326-340.
3. V.-N. Huynh, T.B. Ho, Y. Nakamori. An overview on the approximation quality based on rough-fuzzy hybrids. In “*Fuzzy Sets and Their Extensions: Representation, Aggregation and Models*”, H. Bustince, F. Herrera, J. Montero (Eds.), Springer-Verlag, 2008, 493-515.
4. J. Lawry, V.-N. Huynh. A possible worlds interpretation of Label Semantics. In “*Uncertainty and Intelligent Information Systems*”, B. Bouchon-Meunier et al. (Eds.), World Scientific, 2008, 187-199.
5. M.Ryoke, Y. Nakamori, V.-N. Huynh. Personalized recommendation for traditional crafts using fuzzy correspondence analysis with kansei data and OWA operator. In “*Interval/Probabilistic Uncertainty and Non-Classical Logics*”, V.-N. Huynh et al. (Eds.), Springer-Verlag, 2008, 311-325.
6. W. Traczyk, A.P. Wierzbicki, V.-N. Huynh. Knowledge representation and multiple criteria aggregation. In “*Creative Environments*”, A.P. Wierzbicki, Y. Nakamori (Eds.), Springer-Verlag, 2007, 279-318.
7. S. Suganuma, V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, J. Chen. Agent-based simulation on alliance of automobile enterprises. In: “*Gaming, Simulations and Society: Research Scope and Perspective*”, R. Shiratori, K. Arai and F. Kato (Eds.), Springer-Verlag, 2005, 289-298.
8. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, J. Lawry (Eds.), Special Issue on Integrated Uncertainty Management for Decision Making, *Annals of Operations Research*, forthcoming.
9. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, J. Lawry, M. Inuiguchi, *Integrated Uncertainty Management and Applications*, ADVANCES IN INTELLIGENT AND SOFT COMPUTING 68, Springer-Verlag, 2010.
10. V.-N. Huynh, V. Kreinovich (Eds.), Special Issue on Interval/Probabilistic Uncertainty, *Inter. Journal of Approximate Reasoning* 50 (8) (2009) 1149.
11. V.-N. Huynh, Y. Nakamori, H. Ono, J. Lawry, V. Kreinovich, H.T. Nguyen (Eds.), *Interval/Probabilistic Uncertainty and Non-Classical Logics*, ADVANCES IN INTEL. AND SOFT COMP. 46, Springer-Verlag, 2008.

Hoang The Ban

Journals

1. H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, Y.Tsunogae, Z.Cai, T.Shiono, Highly Thermostable and Low Birefringent Norbornene–Styrene Copolymers with Advanced Optical Properties: A Potential Plastic Substrate for Flexible Displays, *J. Polym. Sci.*

Part A: Polym. Chem., 2011, 49, 65–71.

2. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Additive Effects of Alkylaluminium Compounds on Propylene–1,3–Butadiene Copolymerization using Isospecific Zirconocene Catalysts, *J. Organometallic Chem.* 2010, 695, 1694–1699.
3. H.Hagihara, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Precise Control of Microstructure of Functionalized Polypropylene Synthesized by the ansa–Zirconocene/MAO Catalysts, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2008, 46, 1738–1748.
4. H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, K.Nishi, Y.Tsunogae, S.Nojima, T.Shiono, A New Approach for Controlling Birefringent Property of Cyclic Olefin Copolymers, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2008, 46, 7395–7400.
5. H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Synthesis and Characterization of Norbornene–Styrene–Ethylene Terpolymers with a Substituted ansa Fluorenylamidodimethyl Titanium–Based Catalyst, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2007, 45, 2765–2773.
6. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Copolymerization of Propylene with 1,3–Butadiene Using Isospecific Zirconocene Catalysts, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2007, 45, 5731–5740.
7. H.T.Ban, T. Kase, M.Kawabe, A.Miyazawa, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, Y.Tsunogae, M.Murata, T.Shiono, A New Approach to Styrenic Thermoplastic Elastomers: Synthesis and Characterization of Crystalline Styrene–Butadiene–Styrene Triblock Copolymers, *Macromolecules* 2006, 39, 171–176.
8. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Additive Effects of Dialkylaluminium hydrides on Propylene–1,3–Butadiene Copolymerization Using an Isospecific Zirconocene Catalyst, *Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis*, 2006, 161, 197–200.
9. H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Stereospecific Sequential Block Copolymerizations of Styrene and 1,3–Butadiene with a C₅Me₅TiMe₃/B(C₆F₅)₃/Al(oct)₃ Catalyst, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2005, 43, 1188–1195.
10. H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Synthesis and Characterization of cis–Polybutadiene–block–syn–Polystyrene Copolymers with a Cyclopentadienyl Titanium Trichloride/Modified Methylaluminoxane Catalyst, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2004, 42, 2698–2704.
11. J.H.Z.Dos Santos, H.T.Ban, T.Teranishi, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Supported Metallocene using Inorganic–Organic Hybrid Xerogels, *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chemical*, Vol. 158, 541–557, 2000.

12. H.T.Ban, T.Kase, M.Murata, Manganese–Based Transition Metal Complexes as New Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 2001, 39, 3733–3738.
13. J.H.Z.Dos Santos, H.T.Ban, T.Teranishi, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Indenyl–Silica Xerogels: New Materials for Supporting Metallocene Catalysts, *Applied Catalysis A: General* 2001, 220, 287–302.
14. H.T.Ban, T.Kase, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shibuya, T.Sano, K.Soga, Methylaluminoxane as A New Catalyst for Alternating Copolymerization between 1,3–Butadiene and Methylmethacrylate, *Macromolecules*, 2000, 33, 6907–6909.
15. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Synthesis of Poly[p–(silylene)phenylene] – Supported Metallocene Catalysts for the Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 200, 1897–1902, 1999.
16. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, C.H.Ahn, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Recent Development in Heterogeneous Metallocene Catalysts, *Current Trends in Polymer Science*, Vol.4, 47–64, 1999.
17. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Polymerization of Olefin with a Novel Dinuclear ansa–Zirconocene Catalyst having a Biphenyl Bridge, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A, Polym. Chem.*, 36, 2269–2274, 1998.
18. K.Soga, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, Synthesis of a Dinuclear ansa–Zirconocene Catalyst having a Biphenyl Bridge and Application to Ethene Polymerization, *J. Mol. Catal., A, Chemical.*, Vol. 128, 273–278, 1998.
19. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Syntheses of Polysiloxane Supported Zirconocene Catalysts and Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A, Polym. Chem.*, Vol. 36, 421–428, 1998.
20. S.C.Hong, H.T.Ban, N.Kishi, J.Jin, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Ethene Polymerization with a Poly (styrene–co–divinylbenzene) Beads Supported rac–[Ph₂Si(Ind)₂]ZrCl₂ Catalyst, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 199, 1393–1397, 1998.
21. K.Soga, H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, Propene Polymerization with Zirconocene Catalysts Supported on Siloxane Copolymers, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 198, 2779–2787, 1997.
22. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Synthesis of Polysiloxane Supported Zirconocene Catalysts and Application to Ethene Polymerization, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 198, 229–237, 1997.
23. K.Soga, T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, Olefin Polymerization with Metallocene Catalysts Supported on Polysiloxane Derivatives *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 16, 905–911, 1995.
24. K.Soga, T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, Olefin Polymerization with Metallocene

Catalysts Supported on Polysiloxane Derivatives *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 16, 905–911, 1995.

Conferences

1. H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, S.Noijima, T.Shiono, Synthesis of Highly Thermostable Polymers from Commodity Vinyl Monomers with Ti–Based Catalysts, *Pacific Polymer Conference PPC–10*, December, 4–7, 2007, Kobe, Japan, p.28.
2. H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, S.Noijima, T.Shiono, Functionalized Vinyl–typed Polynorbornene: Synthesis and Characterization of Norbornene–Styrene Copolymers with Excellent Thermostability and Optical Properties, *American Chemical Society*, August 19–23, Boston, 2007, Functional Materials No.555.
3. H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Highly Thermostable Polymers from Olefin–based Monomers with Ti–based Catalysts: Synthesis, Characterization, and Applications, *the 2th Asian Polyolefin Workshop*, October 31–November 3, 2007, Hangzhou, China, OP–02.
4. H.Hagihara, Y.Iizuka, H.Ozaki, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Direct Synthesis and Properties of the Functionalized Polypropylene, *the 2th Asian Polyolefin Workshop*, October 31–November 3, 2007, Hangzhou, China, PB–19.
5. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Effects of Dialkylaluminium Hydride on Propylene–1,3–Butadiene Copolymerization using an Isospecific Zirconocene Catalyst, *European Chemistry Congress*, Aug. 27–31, 2006, Budapest, Hungary, p.287.
6. H.Hagihara, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Synthesis and Characterization of Sulfur Containing Polypropylene, *the 1th European Chemistry Congress*, August 27–31, 2006, Budapest, Hungary, p.286.
7. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Innovation in Styrene–Butadiene–Styrene Thermoplastics Elastomers: Synthesis and Characterization of syn–PS/cis–PB/syn–PS Triblock Copolymers, *the 8thSPSJ Inter. Polym. Conf. IPC–2005*, July 26–29, 2005, Fukuoka, Japan, p.561.
8. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis and Application of Poly(propylene–ran–1,3–butadiene) for Functionalized Polypropylene, *the 8thSPSJ Inter. Polym. Conf. IPC–2005*, 2005, Fukuoka, Japan, p.504.
9. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Chain Transfer Reaction in the Propylene–1,3–Butadiene Copolymerization with an Isospecific Zirconocene Catalyst, *Inter. Olefin Polym. Conf.MOSPOL–2004*, June 22–25, Moscow, Russia, 2004, p.140.
10. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Novel Crystalline Block Copolymers Composed of Syndiotactic Polystyrene and cis–Polybutadiene Segments, *World Polymer Congress MACRO–2004*, Paris, July 4–9, 2004, France, p. 59.

11. H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, J.Sugiyama, K.Takeuchi, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Precise Control of Microstructure of Copolymer Composed of Propylene and Polar Allyl Monomers, *World Polymer Congress MACRO-2004*, Paris, July 4-9, 2004, France, p. 73.
12. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis, Characterization, and Application of Crystalline Styrene-Butadiene Block Copolymers, *Inter. Symposium on Nanostructured Polymeric Materials*, Tokyo, December. 4-5, 2003, Japan, p. 120.
13. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Stereospecific Block Copolymerization of Butadiene with Styrene Using A Living Catalyst System Composed of CpTiCl₃ and MMAO, *European Polymer Conference on Stereospecific Polymerization and Stereoregular Polymers EUPOC-2003*, Milano, Italy, June 8-12, 2003, p. 213.
14. H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, K.Takeuchi, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Copolymerization of Propylene and Allyl Monomer with the Isospecific Zirconocene/Methylaluminumoxane Catalyst, *European Polymer Conference on Stereospecific Polymerization and Stereoregular Polymers EUPOC-2003*, Milano, Italy, June 8-12, 2003, p. 179.
15. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, T.Kase, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Stereospecific Living Polymerization of 1,3-Butadiene Using Half-Metallocene/Aluminumoxane Catalyst Systems, *IUPAC-PC2002*, 2002, Japan, p.297.
16. H.T.Ban, T.Kase, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, H.Ozaki, M.Murata, H.Hagihara, A.Miyazawa, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Ethylene and 1,3-Butadiene Polymerizations with N,N'-Bis(salicylidene) Complexes of Fe, Co, Ni, *Future Technology for Polyolefin and Olefin Polymerization Catalysis*, March 21-24, Tokyo, 2001, Japan, PP-29.
17. M.Murata, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, H.T.Ban, K.Tsuchihara, H.Hagihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, On the Number of Active Sites in Syndiospecific Living Polymerization of Styrenic Monomers, *Future Technology for Polyolefin and Olefin Polymerization Catalysis*, Tokyo, 2001, p.223-228.
18. H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, T.Kase, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jin, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, Alternating Copolymerization of Ethylene and 5-Hexen-1-ol with Zirconocene/MAO catalysts, *Future Technology for Polyolefin and Olefin Polymerization Catalysis*, Tokyo, March 21-24, 2001, p.192-199.
19. M.Kawabe, M.Murata, Y.Fukui, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, H.T.Ban, K.Tsuchihara, H.Hagihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Syndiospecific Living Polymerization and

- Block Copolymerization of Silyl-protected Hydroxystyrene and Preparation of Syndiotactic Poly(4-hydroxystyrene) with Narrow Molecular Weight Distribution, *Future Technology for Polyolefin and Olefin Polymerization Catalysis*, Tokyo, March 21–24, 2001, p.372–377.
20. H.T.Ban, T.Kase, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, H.Ozaki, J.Jizhu, M.Murata, H.Hagihara, A.Miyazawa, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Development of New Manganese Based Ziegler–Natta Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *Pacificchem 2000*, December 14–19, Hawaii, USA, 2000, Macromolecular Chemistry Section, No.200.
 21. T.Kase, H.T.Ban, J.JiZhu, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, H.Ozaki, M.Murata, A.Miyazawa, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, cis-Specific Living Copolymerization of 1,3-Butadiene and Styrene with tert-Butylcyclopentadienyltitanium trichloride/MAO Catalyst, *Pacificchem 2000*, Hawaii, USA, 2000, Macromolecular Chemistry Section, No.222.
 22. Y.Fukui, M.Murata, M.Kawabe, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, A.Miyazawa, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Functionalization of Living Polypropylene Prepared with Metallocene Catalyst Systems, *Pacificchem 2000*, December 14–19, USA, 2000, Macromolecular Chemistry Section, No.203.
 23. M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, A.Miyazawa, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Synthesis of Block Graft Copolymer with Syndiospecific Living Polymerization of Styrene Derivatives, *Pacificchem 2000*, December 14–19, Hawaii, USA, 2000, Macromolecular Chemistry Section, No.224.
 24. H.Hagihara, , K.Tsuchihara, A.Miyazawa, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, T.Kase, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jin, T.Uozumi, Alternating Copolymerization of Ethylene and Monomer Containing Hydroxyl Groups, *Pacificchem 2000*, December 14–19, Hawaii, USA, 2000, Macromolecular Chemistry Section, No.206.
 25. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Synthesis of Poly[p-(silylene)phenylene] Supported Metallocene Catalysts and their Application to Olefin Polymerization, *the 37thIUPAC Inter. Macrom. Symp.*, July 13–17, Gold-Coast, Australia, p. 203, 1998.
 26. K.Soga, T.Uozumi, T.Arai, H.T.Ban, E.Kaji, Recent Progress in Supported Metallocene Catalysts, *MetCon'97*, June 4–5, Houston TX, USA, 1997.
 27. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Novel Dinuclear ansa-Metallocene Catalysts, *the 6thSPSJ Inter. Polym. Conf.*, October 20–24, Kusatsu, Japan, p.12, 1997.
 28. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Anchoring

Metallocene Catalysts, *the 36th IUPAC Inter. Macrom. Symp.*, Korea, p.659, 1996.

29. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *the 36th IUPAC Inter. Macrom. Symp.*, August 4–9, Seoul, Korea, p.657, 1996.
30. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *the 4th Pacific Polym. Conf.* December 12–16, Hawaii, USA, p.397, 1995.

**Books/Book
chapters**

1. H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, 次世代ポリオレフィン総合研究、高耐熱低複屈折環状オレフィン共重合体の開発, Vol.2, p.86–94, 三恵社 2008.
2. Y.Tsunogae, H.T.Ban, D.Shin, S.Nojima, T.Shiono, 精密高分子の基礎と実用化技術, 第4章, p.220–230, CMC–Publisher 2008.

Patents

1. JP–2008–081674, T.Shiono, H.T.Ban, Manufacturing Method of Copolymer of Cyclic Olefin and Styrenic Compound.
2. JP–207–226109, T.Honda, H.T.Ban, Optical Film, Retardation Plate, Polarizing Plate, Substrate for Liquid Crystal Display Element, and Liquid Crystal Display Element.
3. JP–2006–143969, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Method for Manufacturing Copolymer of Propylene and Conjugated Diene.
4. US–2006–7026406, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, A.Miyazawa, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, H.Soga, K.Soga, Syndiotactic Styrene Polymers and Process for the Production Thereof.
5. JP–2005–105147, H.Hagiwara, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Random Copolymer and Method for Producing the Same.
6. JP–2005–139284, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.T.Ban, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Method for Producing Functionalized Polypropylene.
7. JP–2005–162809, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, T.Ishihara, et al. Aromatic Vinyl–conjugated Diene Block Copolymer and Method for Producing the Same.
8. JP–2005–200503, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagiwara et al. Copolymer of Propylene and Conjugated Diene and its Manufacturing Method.
9. JP–2005–306936, T.Ishihara, H.Hagiwara, H.T.Ban, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Method for Producing Propylene–conjugated Diene Copolymer.
10. JP–2005–307113, H.Hagiwara, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Polar Group Containing Copolymer and Method for Producing the Same.

11. US-2005-0154139, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Copolymerization of Propylene with a Conjugated Diene and a Process of Preparing the Same.
12. JP-2004-099730, K.Tsuchihara, H.Hagiwara, K.Takeuchi, M.Asai, T.Shiono, H.T.Ban, Catalyst for Polymerizing Vinyl Monomer or Olefins and Method for Producing Vinyl Polymer or Polyolefins.
13. JP-2004-331779, N.Okabayashi, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Method for Producing Indene-based Polymer.
14. JP-2003-055413, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Method for Producing Syndiotactic Styrene Copolymer.
15. JP-2003-055519, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Resin Composition and the Method for Producing the Same.
16. JP-2002-145927, M.Asai, Y.Suzuki, S.Miyazawa, K.Tsuchihara, H.Hagiwara, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, T.Kase, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, Y.Fukui, Method for Manufacturing Olefinic Polymer having Halogen Atom at Terminal, Method for Manufacturing Olefinic Polymer having Group Containing Metal of the Group I, II, or III at Terminal, and Method for Manufacturing Olefinic Block Copolymer.
17. JP-2002-145973, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, S.Miyazawa, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Syndiotactic Aromatic Vinylic Block Copolymer and Method for Producing the Same.
18. JP-2002-148803, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J. Jizhu, S.Miyazawa, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Photoresist Composition and its Industrial Product.
19. JP-2002-161107, K.Tsuchihara, M.Asai, Y.Suzuki, H.Hagiwara, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, T.Kase, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, Y.Fukui, Polymerization Catalyst and Method for Producing Polymer using the Same.
20. JP-2002-179724, H.T.Ban, T.Kase, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, H.Ozaki, J.Jizhu, M.Murata, S.Miyazawa, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Catalyst Component Containing Manganese Complex Catalyst and Method for Producing Polyolefin using the Same.
21. JP-2002-201225, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, T.Kase, J.Jizhu, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, Random Copolymer and its Manufacturing Method.

22. JP-2002-206007, M.Asai, Y.Suzuki, S.Miyazawa, K.Tsuchihara, H.Hagiwara, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, T.Kase, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, Y.Fukui, Method for Manufacturing Olefinic Block Copolymer.
23. JP-2002-212231, T.Masuda, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, T.Kase, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, Y.Fukui, Producing Method for Substituted Acetylene Polymer.
24. 2002-220412, Y.Sano, T.Uozumi, J.Jizhu, M.Murata, H.T.Ban, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, H.Ozaki, T.Kase, Method for Producing Terminally Modified Polypropylene and Propylene α -Olefin Block Copolymer.
25. JP-2001-081143, H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, T.Shibuya, Alternate Copolymer of Conjugated Diene Monomer and Polar Vinyl Monomer and Production of the Alternate Copolymer.
26. JP-2001-278908, M.Asai, Y.Suzuki, S.Miyazawa, K.Tsuchihara, H.Hagiwara, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, J.Jizhu, H.T.Ban, T.Kase, Conjugated Diene polymerization Catalyst, Production Method of Conjugated diene Based Polymer and Butadiene Based Polymer.
27. JP-2001-278933, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, S.Miyazawa, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Syndiotactic Styrene Copolymer and its Production Method.
28. JP-2001-294618, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, S.Miyazawa, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Styrenic Polymer and Method for Producing the Same.
29. JP-2001-294619, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, S.Miyazawa, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, Styrenic Polymer and Method for Producing the Same.
30. JP-2001-316412, K.Tsuchihara, M.Murata, Y.Fukui, M.Asai, Y.Suzuki, S.Miyazawa, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, T.Kase, H.Hagiwara, H.T.Ban, J.Jizhu, Polymeriz. Catalyst and Method for Manufacturing Polymer Using the Same.
31. JP-2001-329023, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, S.Miyazawa, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, M.Murata, H.Ozaki, M.Kawabe, Y.Fukui, T.Kase, J.Jizhu, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, Copolymer and its Production.
32. JP-2000-319323, M.Kawabe, M.Murata, T.Kase, H.Ozaki, Y.Fukui, H.T.Ban, J. Jizhu, S.Miyazawa, H.Hagiwara, K.Tsuchihara, Y.Suzuki, M.Asai, K.Soga, Syndiotactic Styrene Polymer and its Production.
33. JP-1998-292006, K.Soga, T.Uozumi, H.T.Ban, T.Asanuma, Method for Polymerizing Olefin.

Others

1. H.T.Ban H.Hagihara, Y.Tsunogae, S.Nojima, T.Shiono, Development of

- Highly Thermostable and Low Birefringent Cyclic Olefin Copolymer, *Polym. Prep. Japan, Polymer Material Forum*, p.224, Nov. 27–28, Hiroshima, 2008.
2. H.T.Ban, T.Honda, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, Y.Tsunogae, S.Nojima, T.Shiono, Advances in Cyclic Olefin Copolymers with a Controllable Birefringence, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.56, No.1, p.355, Kyoto, May 29–31, 2007.
 3. H.T.Ban, T.Honda, Y.Tsunogae, et al. Synthesis and Characterization of Norbornene–Styrene Copolymers with High Thermostability and Optical Properties, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.56, No.2, p.2544, September 19–21, 2007.
 4. D.Shin, H.T.Ban, T.Honda, Y.Tsunogae, S.Nojima, Thermal Property of the Crystalline–Amorphous Diblock Copolymer, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.56, No.2, p.3846, Nagoya, September 19–21, 2007.
 5. Y.Iizuka, H.Hagihara, J.Sugiyama, H.Ozaki, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, The Effect of Polar Group Introduction on Mechanical Properties of the Polypropylene, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.56, No.2, p.3847, Kyoto, May 29–31, 2007.
 6. H.T.Ban, S.Nojima, T.Shiono, Synthesis and Characterization of Norbornene–Styrene Copolymer with [(3,6–tBu₂Flu)SiMe₂tBuN]TiMe₂ Catalyst, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.55, No.1, p.504, Nagoya, May 24–26, 2006.
 7. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis of Poly(propylene–ran–1,3–butadiene) and its Metathesis Degradation, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol. 55, No.2, p.5611, Toyama, September 20–22, 2006.
 8. H.Hagihara, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Synthesis of Sulfur Containing Polypropylene, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol. 55, No.2, p.2826, Toyama, September 20–22, 2006.
 9. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis of Propylene with Vinyl–groups at the Side Chains, *The 96th Catalysis Symposium*, Kumamoto, Sep. 20–23, 2005.
 10. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis and Characterization of Well Defined Syndiotactic Polystyrene/cis–1,4–Polybutadiene Diblock Copolymer Using Cp*TiMe₃/B(C₆F₅)₃/Al(oct)₃, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.53, No.1, 218, Kobe, May 25–27, 2004.
 11. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Effects of Alkylaluminum Compound on Propylene/1,3–Butadiene Copolymerization using Zirconocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol. 53, No.1, p.219, 2004.
 12. H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, J.Sugiyama, K.Takeuchi, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Regioselectivity on Copolymerization of Propylene and α –Olefin Containing Polar Group by Zirconocene Catalyst, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol. 53, No.1, p.220, Kobe, 2004.

13. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Innovations in Styrene–Butadiene Based Thermoplastic Elastomers: Synthesis and Characterization of syn–PS/cis–PB/syn–PS Triblock Copolymers, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.53, No.2, 2582, Hokkaido, Sep. 15–17, 2004.
14. T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis of Propylene Copolymers with C=C Double Bonds at Optional Positions, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol. 53, No.2, p.2580, Hokkaido, 2004.
15. H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, J.Sugiyama, K.Takeuchi, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Terpolymerization of Propylene and α -olefin Containing Polar Groups by Zirconocene Catalyst, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol. 53, No.2, p.2578, Hokkaido, 2004.
16. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis of Novel Butadiene–Styrene Block Copolymers By CpTiCl₃–MMAO Catalyst Systems, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.52, No.2, 199, Nagoya, May 28–30, 2003.
17. T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Copolymerization of Propylene and Butadiene with Isospecific Zirconocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.52, No.2, 199, Nagoya, May 28–30, 2003.
18. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Synthesis and Characterization of Crystalline Butadiene–Styrene Diblock Copolymers, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.52, No.8, 1654, Yamaguchi, Sep. 24–26, 2003.
19. H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, K.Takeuchi, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Copolymerization of Propylene and Polar Allyl Monomers with the Zirconocene Catalyst, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.52, No.8, 983, Yamaguchi, Sep. 24–26, 2003.
20. K.Tsuchihara, H.Hagihara, K.Takeuchi, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.T.Ban, T.Shiono, Polymerization and Copolymerization of Vinyl Monomers by Late Transition Metal Complexes, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.52, No.8, 982, Yamaguchi, Sep. 24–26, 2003.
21. N.Okabayashi, T.Ishihara, H.T.Ban, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Shiono, Polymerization of Indene by Cyclopentadienyltitanium Complexes, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.52, No.8, 987, Yamaguchi, Sep. 24–26, 2003.
22. H.T.Ban, T.Ishihara, N.Okabayashi, H.Hagihara, K.Tsuchihara, T.Kase, T.Tsunogae, T.Shiono, Stereospecific Living Polymerization of 1,3–Butadiene at Room Temperature Using Half Titanocene/Aluminoxane Catalyst Systems, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.51, No.8, 1639, Kitakyushu, October 2–2, 2002.

23. H.Hagihara, K. Tsuchihara, K. Takeuchi, T. Ishihara, N. Okabayashi, H.T. Ban, T. Shiono, Copolymerization of Olefin and α -Olefin Containing Polar Group with Transition Metal Catalyst, *Polym. Prep. Japan*, Vol.51, No.8, 111, Kitakyushu, October 2–2, 2002.
24. H.T.Ban, T. Kase, M. Kawabe, Y. Fukui, H. Ozaki, J. Jin, M. Murata, H. Hagihara, A. Miyazawa, K. Tsuchihara, Y. Suzuki, M. Asai, Development of New Manganese based Ziegler–Natta Catalysts for Olefin Polymerizations, *Polym. Prep.*, Japan, Vol.49, No.7, 1327, Sendai, September 27–29, 2000.
25. H.T.Ban, Y.Tsunogae, T.Kase, T.Shibuya, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Alternating Copolymerization between 1,3–Butadiene and Methylmethacrylate using Methylaluminumoxane as a Catalyst, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol.48, No.7, 1209, Nigata, October 6–8, 1999.
26. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Poly[p–(silylene)–phenylenes] Supported Zirconocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 47, No. 2, p.198, Kyoto, May 27–29, 1998.
27. S.C.Hong, H.T.Ban, N.Kishi, J.Jin, T.Uozumi, T.Teranishi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Ethene Polymerization with a Poly(styrene–co–divinylbenzene) Beads Supported rac–[Ph₂Si(Ind)₂]ZrCl₂ Catalyst, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol 47, No. 2, p.197, Kyoto, May 27–29, 1998.
28. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Synthesis of Novel Dinuclear Zirconocene Catalysts having a Biphenyl Silylene Bridge and Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 46, No. 2, p.216, Tokyo, 1997.
29. H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, T.Sano, K.Soga, Synthesis of Novel Dinuclear Zirconocene Catalysts and Application to Olefin Polymerizations, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 46, No. 8, p.1591, Nagoya, October 1–3, 1997.
30. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep*, Vol.45 No. 2, p.175, 1996.
31. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Syndiotactic Propene Polymerization with a Siloxane Copolymer Supported Metallocene Catalyst, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 45, No. 7, p.1113, Hiroshima, October 1–3, 1996.
32. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol.45, No. 7, p.1111, Hiroshima, October 1–3, 1996.
33. H.T.Ban, T.Arai, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Preparation of Polysiloxane Supported Metallocene Catalysts for Stereospecific Propylene Polymerization, *Polym. Prep*, Japan, Vol. 44, No. 2, p.190, Yokohama, May 21–23, 1995.
34. T.Arai, H.T.Ban, T.Uozumi, K.Soga, Olefin Polymerization with Novel Metallocene Catalysts Supported on Polysiloxanes, *Polym. Prep*, Vol.44, No.

7, p.1308, Yokohama, May 21–23, 1995.

Nguyen Hoa Hong

Journals

1. Ngo Thu Huong, Nguyen Viet Tuyen, and Nguyen Hoa Hong, Structural Properties of P-doped ZnO, *Materials Chemistry and Physics* 126, 54 (2011).
2. A.T.Raghavender and Nguyen Hoa Hong, Effects of Mn Doping on Structural and Magnetic Properties of Multiferroic BiFeO₃ Nanograins Made by Sol-gel Method, *Journal of Magnetism*, 16 (1) 19 (2011).
3. A.T.Raghavender and Nguyen Hoa Hong, Dependence of Neel temperature on the particle size of MnFe₂O₄, *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 323, 2145 (2011).
4. A.T. Raghavender, Nguyen Hoa Hong, Chulk Won Park, Myung-Hwa Jung, Kyu Joon Lee, and Daesu Lee, Thickness dependent magnetic properties of BiFeO₃ thin films prepared by pulsed laser deposition, Accepted to *Materials Letters* (May 2011)
5. Nguyen Hoa Hong, J.-H. Song, A.T. Raghavender, T. Asaeda, and M. Kurisu, Ferromagnetism in C-doped SnO₂ thin films: Surface or bulk property? Submitted to *Applied Physics Letter* (March 2011).
6. L. Ammor, A. Ruyter, V. A. Shaidiuk, N. H. Hong, and D. Plessis, Filamentary flow of vortices in *Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O₈+ δ* single crystal, *Physical Review B* 81, 094521 (2010)
7. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Ekaterina Chikoidze, and Yves Dumont, Ferromagnetism in laser ablated ZnO and Mn-doped ZnO thin films: A comparative study from magnetization and Hall Effect measurements, *Physica B* 404, 3978 (2009).
8. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Nathalie Poirot, and Joe Sakai, Ferromagnetism observed in pristine SnO₂ thin films, *Physical Review B* 77, 33205 (2008).
9. Awatef Hassini, Joe Sakai, Josep Santiso Lopez, and Nguyen Hoa Hong, Magnetism in spin – coated pristine-TiO₂ thin films, *Physics Letters A* 372, 3299(2008).
10. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Virginie Brizé, Observation of room temperature ferromagnetism in ZnO thin films, *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 19, 036219 (2007).
11. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Alessandro Barla, Joe Sakai, and Nguyen Que Huong, Can undoped semiconducting oxides be ferromagnetic? *Physica Status Solidi (c)* 4, No. 12, 4461 (2007).

12. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Magnetism due to defects/oxygen vacancies in HfO₂ thin films, *Physica Status Solidi (c)* 4, No. 3, 1270 (2007).
13. V. Brizé, J. Sakai, and Nguyen Hoa Hong, Degradation of magnetic ordering in In₂O₃ thin films due to Mn and Cu dopings, *Physica B* 392, 379 (2007).
14. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and François Gervais, Magnetism due to oxygen vacancies in undoped semiconducting and insulating 2 oxide thin films. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 316, 214 (2007).
15. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Nathalie Poirot, and Virginie Brizé, Room temperature ferromagnetism observed in undoped semiconducting and insulating oxide thin films, *Physical Review B* 73, 132404 (2006).
16. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Antoine Ruyter, and Virginie Brizé, Does Mn doping play any key role in tailoring the ferromagnetic ordering of TiO₂ thin films? *Applied Physics Letters*, 89, 252504 (2006).
17. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Nathalie Poirot, and Joe Sakai, Evidence for magnetism due to oxygen vacancies in Fe-doped HfO₂ thin films, *Applied Physics Letters* 89, 042503 (2006).
18. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Ngo Thu Huong, Antoine Ruyter, and Virginie Brizé, Magnetism in transition-metal-doped In₂O₃ thin films, *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 18, 6897 (2006).
19. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Ngo Thu Huong, and Virginie Brizé, Co-doped In₂O₃ thin films: room temperature ferromagnets, *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 302, 228 (2006).
20. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Room temperature ferromagnetism in transition-metal-doped semiconducting oxide thin films (Invited). *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 303, 338 (2006).
21. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Ngo Thu Huong, Nathalie Poirot, and Antoine Ruyter, Role of defects in tuning ferromagnetism in diluted magnetic oxide thin films, *Physical Review B* 72, 45336 (2005).
22. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Ngo Thu Huong, and Virginie Brizé, Room temperature ferromagnetism in laser ablated Ni-doped In₂O₃ thin films, *Applied Physics Letters* 87, 102505 (2005).
23. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Nathalie Poirot, and Antoine Ruyter, Laser ablated Ni-doped HfO₂ thin films: room temperature ferromagnets, *Applied Physics Letters* 86, 242505 (2005).
24. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Virginie Brizé, and Joe Sakai, Mn-doped ZnO and (Mn,Cu)-doped ZnO thin films: Does the Cu doping indeed play a key role in tuning the ferromagnetism? *Applied Physics Letters* 86, 82505 (2005).

25. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Awatef Hassini, Magnetic properties of V-doped ZnO thin films, *Journal of Applied Physics* 97, 10D312 (2005).
26. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Antoine Ruyter, François Gervais, W. Prellier, and Joe Sakai, Magnetic structure of V:TiO₂ and Cr:TiO₂ thin films from magnetic force microscopy measurements, *Journal of Applied Physics* 97, 10D323 (2005).
27. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Antoine Ruyter, W. Prellier, Joe Sakai, and Ngo Thu Huong, Magnetism in Ni-doped SnO₂ thin films, *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 17, 6533 (2005).
28. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, W. Prellier, and Awatef Hassini, Transparent Cr-doped SnO₂ thin films: Ferromagnetism beyond room temperature with a giant magnetic moment. *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 17, 1697 (2005).
29. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Awatef Hassini, Magnetism in V-doped ZnO thin films, *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 17, 199 (2005).
30. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, W. Prellier, and Antoine Ruyter, Room temperature ferromagnetism in anatase Ti_{0.95}V_{0.05}O₂ thin films, *Physica B* 355, 295 (2005).
31. Nguyen Hoa Hong and Joe Sakai, Ferromagnetic V-doped SnO₂ thin films, *Physica B* 358, 265 (2005).
32. Nguyen.H.H., J. Sakai, W. Prellier, A. Ruyter, Room temperature ferromagnetism in laser ablated transition-metal-doped TiO₂ thin films on various types of substrates, *Physics D: Applied Physics* 38, 816 (2005).
33. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, W. Prellier, Awatef Hassini, Antoine Ruyter, and François Gervais, Ferromagnetism in transition-metal-doped TiO₂ thin films, *Physical Review B* 70, 195204 (2004).
34. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Antoine Ruyter, W. Prellier, and Joe Sakai, Room temperature ferromagnetism in Ti_{0.95}Cr_{0.05}O₂ thin films: clusters or not? *Applied Physics Letters* 85, 6212 (2004).
35. L. Ammor, N. H. Hong, B. Pignon, and A. Ruyter, Vortex dynamics in eavy-ion-irradiated single crystals of Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_{8+δ} and Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.2}Sr₂CaCu₂O_{8+δ}: comparisons from transport measurements, *Physical Review B* 70, 224509 (2004).
36. L. Ammor, B. Pignon, N. H. Hong, and A. Ruyter, Angle-resolved I-V characteristics measurements in Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.2}Sr₂CaCu₂O_{8+σ} single crystals with inclined columnar defects, *Physical Review B* 69, 224511 (2004).
37. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Awatef Hassini, Ferromagnetism at room

- temperature with a large magnetic moment in anatase V-doped TiO₂ thin films, *Applied Physics Letters* 84, 2602 (2004).
38. Nguyen Hoa Hong, W. Prellier, Joe Sakai, and Awatef Hassini, Fe- and Ni-doped TiO₂ thin films grown on LaAlO₃ and SrTiO₃ substrates by laser ablation, *Applied Physics Letters* 84, 2850 (2004).
 39. Hoa Hong Nguyen, W. Prellier, Joe Sakai, and Antoine Ruyter, Substrate effects on the room temperature ferromagnetism in Co-doped TiO₂ thin films grown by pulsed laser deposition, *Journal of Applied Physics* 95, 7378 (2004).
 40. Nguyen Hoa Hong, W. Prellier, Joe Sakai, and Antoine Ruyter, Correlation between crystallinity and magnetism in a series of laser ablated anatase Ti_{1-x}CoxO₂ thin films, *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 16, 5549 (2004).
 41. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, W. Prellier, Distribution of dopant in Fe:TiO₂ and Ni:TiO₂ thin films, *J. Magne. and Magnetic Materials* 281, 347 (2004).
 42. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Jacques G. Noudem, François Gervais, and Monique Gervais, Ru doped La_{0.7}(Ba-Ca)_{0.3}MnO₃ thin films: Unexpected ferromagnetic insulating phase and positive magnetoresistance, *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 272-276, 1826 (2004).
 43. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Awatef Hassini, Joe Sakai, Jacques G. Noudem, Monique Gervais, and François Gervais, An enhancement of the ferromagnetic volume fraction in La_{0.9}Ba_{0.1}Mn_{1-x}Cr_xO₃ thin films, *Materials Science and Engineering B* 107, 305 (2004).
 44. A. Ruyter, V. Hardy, N. H. Hong, B. Pignon and L. Ammor, Bose-glass scaling study in heavy ion irradiated BSCCO and (K, Ba)BiO₃ superconductors, *EuroPhysics Letters* 68, 571 (2004).
 45. L. Ammor, B. Pignon, N. H. Hong, and A. Ruyter, Comparative study on dissipation behaviour of Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_{8+σ} and Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.2}Sr₂CaCu₂O_{8+σ} single crystals with columnar defects, *Superconductor Science and Technology* 17, 1037 (2004).
 46. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, W. Prellier, and Awatef Hassini, Co distribution in rutile ferromagnetic Co-doped TiO₂ thin films grown by laser ablation on silicon substrates, *Applied Physics Letters* 83, 3129 (2003).
 47. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Jacques G. Noudem, François Gervais, and Monique Gervais, Anomalous behaviors in La_{0.7}Ba_{0.1}Ca_{0.2}Mn_{0.9}Ru_{0.1}O₃ thin films. *Physical Review B* 67, 134412 (2003).
 48. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Jacques G. Noudem, Awatef Hassini, François Gervais, and Monique Gervais, Ru doped La_{0.7}(Ba-Ca)_{0.3}MnO₃ thin films: Indirect evidence of phase separation, *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 15, 6527 (2003).

49. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Syozo Imai, Joe Sakai, and Hideo Iwasaki, Effects of Ba doping on physical properties of La–Ca–Mn–O thin films. *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 15, 1921 (2003).
 50. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Awatef Hassini, Jacques G. Noudem, Monique Gervais, and François Gervais, Doping Ru/Cr on B-site of La–(Ba–Ca)–Mn–O thin films: driving insulator–to–metal transition temperature far apart from Curie temperature. *Materials Science and Engineering B* 104, 137 (2003).
 51. M.Ziese, R. Hohne, N. H. Hong, J. Dienelt, K. Zimmer, and P. Esquinazi, Magnetoresistance at grain boundaries artificially introduced into magnetite films. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 242–245, P1, 450 (2002).
 52. M. Ziese, R. Hohne, H. C. Semmelhack, H. Reckentin, N. H. Hong, and P. Esquinazi, Mechanism of grain–boundary magnetoresistance in Fe₃O₄ films. *European Physical Journal B* 28, 415 (2002).
 53. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Syozo Imai, Ferromagnetism at room temperature in La–Ba–Ca–Mn–O thin films. *Journal of Applied Physics* 89, 6976 (2001).
 54. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, and Syozo Imai, Electronic and magnetic properties of La_{0.4}Ba_{0.1}Ca_{0.5}MnO_{3–y} thin films. *Journal of Applied Physics* 87, 5600 (2000).
 55. L.V. Hong, N. X. Phuc, N. H. Hoang, N. H. Hong, and P. H. Binh, The effect of copper substitutions and preparation conditions on the critical current of YBa₂Cu₃O_{7–y} superconductors. *Physica Status Solidi (a)* 136, 465 (1993).
- Books/book chapters**
1. Nguyen Hoa Hong, High temperature ferromagnetism in pristine semiconducting oxide thin films In the book *Magnetic Thin Films: Properties, Performance and Applications*. Edited by John P. Volkerts, ISBN 978–1–61209–302–4, Nova Publishing, New York (2011).
 2. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Ferromagnetism in transition–metal–doped semiconducting oxide thin films. In the book *Magnetism in semiconducting oxides – Transworld Research Network*, p 53– 67, ISBN: 81–7895–264–5 (2007).
 3. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Can undoped semiconducting oxides be ferromagnetic? In the book *Magnetism in semiconducting oxides–Transworld Research Network*, p 115–129, ISBN: 81–7895–264–5 (2007).
 4. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Ferromagnetism in transition–metal–doped semiconducting oxide thin films. In the book of *Condensed Matter: New Research* Edited by M. P. Das, Nova Publishing, New York, p 283– 295, ISBN–10: 1–60021–022–8 & ISBN–13: 978–1–60021–022–8 (2006).

Dam Hieu Chi

Journals

1. Nguyen Thu Huong, Dam Hieu Chi, UmemotoKastsuhiro, "Knowledge transfer in offshore outsourcing: from Japanese clients to Vietnamese service provider", *Journal of Global Information Management*, Vol. 8 (2010).
2. Ayumu Sugiyama, Tatsuya Shimoda, and Dam Hieu Chi. "Ab initio study of the polymerisation of cyclopentasilane", *Molecular Physics*, Vol. 108 1649-1653, (2010).
3. Pham Tien Lam, Phan Viet Dung, Ayumu Sugiyama, Tatsuya Shimoda, Akihiko Fujiwara, and Dam Hieu Chi, "First principles study of the physisorption of hydrogen molecule on graphene and carbon nanotube surfaces adhered by Pt atom", *Journal of Computational Materials Science*, Vol. 49, Issue 1, S15-S20, (2010).
4. Phan Viet Dung, Pham Tien Lam, Ayumu Sugiyama, Tatsuya Shimoda, and Dam Hieu Chi, , "First principles study of the thermally induced polymerization of cyclopentasilane, *Journal of Computational Materials Science*, Vol. 49, Issue 1, S21-S24, (2010).
5. Nguyen Thu Huong, Dam Hieu Chi, UmemotoKastsuhiro, "The role of "Bridge SE" in knowledge sharing: A case study of software offshoring from Japan to Vietnam", *Series on Innovation and Knowledge Management*, Vol. 8 (2010).
6. Nguyen Viet Tuyen, Nguyen Ngoc Long, Tran ThiQuynhHoa, Nguyen XuanNghia, Dam Hieu Chi, K. Higashimine, T. Mitani, Ta DinhCanh, "Indium-doped zinc oxide nanometre thick disks synthesised by a vapour-phase", *Journal of Experimental Nanoscience*, Vol. 4 (No. 3), 243-10, (2009).
7. 藤原明比古, Dam Hieu Chi, "カーボンナノチューブ表面における白金ナノクラスターの動的挙動", *未来材料*, Vol. 9, No. 12, 16-21(2009).
8. Nguyen ThanhCuong, Ayumu Sugiyama, Akihiko Fujiwara, TadaokiMitani, Dam Hieu Chi, "Density functional study of Pt₄ clusters adsorbed on a carbon nanotube support", *Physical Review B* 79, 235417 (2009).
9. Dam Hieu Chi, Nguyen ThanhCuong, Ayumu Sugiyama, Taisuke Ozaki, Akihiko Fujiwara, TadaokiMitani, Susumu Okada, "Substrate-mediated interactions of Pt atoms adsorbed on single-wall carbon nanotubes: Density functional calculations, *Physical Review B* 79, 115426 (2009).
10. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shinichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, "A Systematic Study of Influence of Ligand Substitutions on the Electronic Structure and Magnetic Properties of Mn₄ Single-Molecule Magnets", *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, Vol. 11, 717–729 (2009).

11. Sora Park, Jeung Sun Ahn, Ayumu Sugiyama, and Dam Hieu Chi, "Theoretical Study of the Effect of a Solvent on the Adsorption of Pt Atom on a Graphene Surface", *Journal of the Korean Physical Society*, Vol. 53, No. 3, 1642–1645 (2008).
12. Nguyen Anh Tuan, Shin-ichi Katayama, Dam Hieu Chi, "The role of ligands in controlling the electronic structure and magnetic properties of Mn₄ single-molecule magnets", *Journal of Computational Materials Science*, Vol. 44, 111–116 (2008).
13. Nguyen ThanhCuong, Akihiko Fujiwara, TadaokiMitani, Dam Hieu Chi, "Effects of Carbon Supports on Pt Nano-cluster Catalyst", *Journal of Computational Materials Science*, Vol. 44, 163–166 (2008).
14. Le DuyKhanh, Nguyen ThanhBinh, Le ThiThanhBinh, Nguyen Ngoc Long, Dam Hieu Chi, K. Higashimine, and T. Mitani, "SnO₂ Nanostructures Synthesized by Using a Thermal Evaporation Method", *Journal of the Korean Physical Society*, Vol. 52, No. 5, 1689–1692 (2008).
15. Dam Hieu Chi, Nguyen ThanhCuong, Nguyen Anh Tuan, Yong-Tae Kim, Ho TuBao, TadaokiMitani, Taisuke Ozaki, and Hidemi Nagao, "Structural and electronic properties of Pt clusters adsorbed on (5,5) single wall carbon nanotube", *Chemical Physics Letters*, Vol. 432, 213–217 (2006)
16. Nguyen ThanhCuong, Dam Hieu Chi, Yong-Tae Kim, and TadaokiMitani, "First Principles Calculations of Ptn (n= 3, 7, 13) clusters adsorbed on (5, 5) Single Wall Carbon Nanotube", *Physica Status Solidi (b)*, Vol. 243, No. 13, 3472–3475 (2006).
17. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, and M. Takata, "Bonding Nature and Structural Phase Transition in Fullerene Based Nanomaterials", *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, Vol. 6, 3888–3892 (2006).
18. Dam Hieu Chi, Le ThiThanhBinh, Nguyen ThanhBinh, Le DuyKhanh, and Nguyen Ngoc Long, "Band-edge photoluminescence in nanocrystalline ZnO:In films prepared by electrostatic spray deposition", *Applied Surface Science*, Vol. 252, 2770–2775 (2006).
19. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, T. Takano, T. Watanuki, Y. Ohishi, S. Yamanaka. Bond switching from two- to three-dimensional polymers of C₆₀ at high pressure, *Physical Review B* 68, 153402 (2003).
20. Dam Hieu Chi, T. Mitani, Y. Iwasa, M. Takata, E. Nishibori, M. Sakata. Bonding Nature and Structural Phase Transition in Rare Earth doped Fullerenes, *Fullerenes* Vol. 13, Fullerenes and Nanotubes: The Building Blocks of Next Generation Nanodevices, 427 (2003).

21. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, K. Uehara, T. Takenobu, T. Ito, T. Mitani, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, M. Sakata, Y. Ohishi, K. Kato, Y. Kubozono. Pressure-induced structural phase transition in fullerenes doped with rare earth metals, *Physical Review B* 67, 094101 (2003).
22. T. Takenobu, Dam Hieu Chi, S. Margadona, K. Prassides, Y. Kubozono, A.N. Fitch, Y. Iwasa. Synthesis, structure, and magnetic properties of the fullerene-based ferromagnets Eu_3C_{70} and Eu_9C_{70} , *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, Vol. 125, 1897–1904(2003).
23. Y. Iwasa, H. Shimoda, K. Ishii, T. Takenobu, Dam Hieu Chi. Correlation between Molecular Rotation and Electronic Properties, *Solid State Physics*, Vol. 37, No. 9, 595 (2002) (in Japanese).
24. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, X. H. Chen, T. Takenobu, T. Ito, T. Mitani, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, M. Sakata, Y. Kubozono. Bridging fullerenes with metals, *Chemical Physics Letters*, Vol. 359, 177–183 (2002).
25. I. Maurin, S. Margadonna, K. Prassides, T. Takenobu, T. Ito, Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, A. Fitch. Phase separation in carbon-doped MgB_2 superconductors, *Physica B*, Vol. 318, 392–397 (2002).
26. T. Takenobu, Dam Hieu Chi, T. Ito, K. Prassides, Y. Iwasa. Intralayer Carbon Substitution in the MgB_2 Superconductor, *Physical Review B* 64, 134513–134515 (2001).
27. K. Prassides, Y. Iwasa, T. Ito, Dam Hieu Chi, K. Uehara, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, S. Sakata, Y. Ohishi, O. Shimomura, T. Muranaka, J. Akimitsu. Compressibility of the MgB_2 Superconductor, *Physical Review B* 64 012509 (2001).
28. X. H. Chen, Dam Hieu Chi, Z. Sun, T. Takenobu, Z. S. Liu, Y. Iwasa. Synthesis, structure, and transport properties of novel fullerenes $A_3\text{C}_{70}$ ($A=\text{Ba}$ and Sm), *Journal of the American Chemical Society* Vol. 122, 5729–5732 (2000).
29. C. J. Nuttall, Y. Inada, Y. Watanabe, K. Nagai, T. Muro, Dam Hieu Chi, T. Takenobu, Y. Iwasa, K. Kikuchi. Structure and Magnetic Characterisation of $\text{Ce}@\text{C}_{82}$, *Mol. Cryst. and Liq. Cryst.*, Vol. 340, 635–638 (2000).
30. X. H. Chen, Z. S. Liu, S. Y. Li, Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa. Structure and properties of a fulleride Sm_6C_{60} , *Physical Review B* 60, 6183–6186 (1999).

- Conferences**
1. Dam Hieu Chi, Y. Iwasa, T. Mitani, M. Takata, E. Nishibori, M. Sakata. An experimental probe of bonding nature in rare earth metal doped fullerenes, *American Institute of Physics Conf. Proc.* 633, 51–54 (2002).
 2. Dam Hieu Chi, X. H. Chen, T. Takenobu, T. Itou, Y. Iwasa, T. Mitani, E. Nishibori, M. Takata, M. Sakata. Dimmer Structure of Sm_3C_{70} , *American Institute of Physics Conf. Proc.* 590, 447 (2001).

Ngo Thu Huong

- Journals**
1. N. T. Huong, Y. Setou, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, T. Kajihara, H. Mizukami, S. Sano, High thermoelectric performance at low temperature of p- $\text{Bi}_{1.8}\text{Sb}_{0.2}\text{Te}_{3.0}$ grown by the gradient freeze method from Te rich melt. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 368 (2004) 44–50.
 2. N.H. Hong, Joe Sakai, N. T. Huong, Virginie Brize, Room temperature ferromagnetism in laser ablated Ni-doped In_2O_3 thin films. *Applied Physics Letters* 87 (2005) 102505.
 3. N.H. Hong, Joe Sakai, N. T. Huong, Virginie Brizé, Co-doped In_2O_3 thin films: room temperature ferromagnets. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 302, pp 228–231 (2006).
 4. Nguyen Hoa Hong, Joe Sakai, Ngo Thu Huong, Antoine Ruyter, Virginie Brize, Magnetism in transition – metal doped In_2O_3 thin films. *Journal of Condensed Matter Physics* 18 (2006) 6897–6905.
- Conferences**
1. N. T. Huong, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, T. Kajihara, H. Mizukami, S. Sano, Ta Dinh Canh, Bach Thanh Cong, Le Van Vu, Nguyen Chau, The anisotropic properties of $(\text{Bi}, \text{Sb})_2\text{Te}_{3+\delta}$ compounds. Vietnam–Germany Conf., 2004
 2. N.D. Phuong, T.D. Canh, N.N. Long, N. Chau, N. T. Huong, N.T.T. Lien and N.X. Nghia, Room temperature ferromagnetism of sputtered cobalt-doped zinc oxide thin films. *Vietnam–Germany Conference*, Halong 3/2004
 3. T. D. Canh, N. N. Long, N. D. Phuong, P. N. Hai, D. H. Chi, N. T. Huong, N. T. T. Lieu and N. X. Nghia, Fabrication and characterization of sputtered undoped and cobalt-doped Zinc oxide thin films. *The 9th Asia Pacific Physics Conference Hanoi*, p.224 (2004).
 4. N. T. Huong, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, Spatial distribution on thermoelectric properties for $\text{Bi}_{1.8}\text{Sb}_{0.2}\text{Te}_{3.0}$ compound. *VNU Journal T.XX, No 3 AP*, pp.77–79 (2004).
 5. N. T. Huong, T. D. Canh, N. D. Phuong, N. N. Long, Studying the structure and some properties of r.f. magnetron sputtered ZnO:Al films. *VNU Journal T.XX, No 3 AP*, pp.80–83 (2004).

6. N. T. Huong, Go Nakamoto, Makio Kurisu, The influence of the preparation technology on the thermoelectric properties of $(\text{Bi}, \text{Sb})_2\text{Te}_3$. *The 9th Vietnam National Conference on Radio and Electronics (REV04)*, pp.387–390 (2004).
7. T.D. Canh, N.D. Phuong, N.N. Long, N. T. Huong, N.V. Tuyen, et al, Structure and photoluminescence of Co-doped ZnO thin film by r.f. magnetron sputtering. *The 9th Vietnam National Conference on Radio and Electronics (REV04)*, pp.401–404 (2004).
8. N.H. Hong, Joe Sakai, N. T. Huong, Nathalie Poirot, Antoine Ruyter, Role of defects in tuning ferromagnetism in diluted magnetic oxide thin films. *Physcal Review B* 72 (2005) 045336.
9. N.H. Hong, Antoine, W.Prellier, Joe Sakai, N. T. Huong, Magnetism in Ni-doped SnO_2 thin films. *J. Phys. Condens. Matter* 17(2005) 6533–6538.
10. N. T. Huong, N.D.Dung, D.T.Quyen, T.D.Canh, N.N.Long, Influence of technology to the forming of nanowire Bi_2Te_3 . *Procceding of Vietnam National Conference VI*, 11/2005, 1253.
11. Ngo Thu Huong, The thermoelectric and optical properties of single crystal $\text{Bi}_{1.8}\text{Sb}_{0.2}\text{Te}_3$. *Adv. in Optics Photonics Spectroscopy and Aplications IV*, 2006
12. Nguyen Viet Tuyen, Ta Dinh Canh, Ngo Thu Huong, Tran Thi Quynh Hoa, Nguyen Duy Phuong, Preparation of transparent and conductive In-doped ZnO by radio frequency magnetron sputtering. *Vietnam–Germany Conference*, 2006.
13. Ngo Thu Huong, Makio Kurisu, Low-temperature thermoelectric properties of Co-Sb compounds. *The 10th Vietnam Conference on Radio and Elerctrionics*, 361–364 (2006).
14. Ngo Thu Huong, Thermoelectric and optical properties of single crystal Bi_2Te_3 . *Conference on Radio and Elerctrionics*, 329–331 (2006).
15. Ngo Thu Huong, Ta Dinh Canh, Nguyen Ngoc Long, The formation of one-dimension structure fot Te thin film. *The 3rd International Worshop on Nanophysics and Nanotechnology*, pp. 726–728, (2006).
16. Go Nakamoto, Yuima Yoshida, Le Van Vu, Ngo Thu Huong, Do Thi Kim Anh and Makio Kurisu, The effect of segregated impurity phases on lattice thermal conductivity in Y-added CoSb_3 . *Scripta Materialia*, 56 (2007), 269–272.
17. Ngo Thu Huong, Nguyen Ngoc Long, In-doped ZnO nano-disks: Fabrication and investigations. *Proceedings of the Eleventh Vietnamese–German Seminar on Physics and Engineering*, 2008, 175– 177.
18. Ngo Thu Huong, Le Thi Luu, Nguyen Thi Thuc Hien, Structural and magnetic

properties of Mn-doped ZnO. *Proceedings of the Eleventh Vietnamese–German Seminar on Physics and Engineering*, 2008, 271–273.

19. Ngo Thu Huong, Do Thi Kim Anh, Thermoelectric properties of $\text{Bi}_{1.8}\text{Sb}_{0.2}\text{Te}_{3.0}$ single crystals under high pressure. *Advances in Optics Photonics Spectroscopy and Applications V*, 2008, 435–439.
20. Ngo Thu Huong, Nguyen Thi Thuc Hien, Influence of technology on structure and magnetic properties of ZnO doped Mn. *Advances in Optics Photonics Spectroscopy and Applications V*, 2008, 634–638.
21. N. T. Huong, N. N. Duong, T. T. T. Nhan, D. T. K. Anh, N. D. Phuong, H. D. Chinh, H. N. Nhat, Structural and optical properties of colloidal ZnO. *Presentation at Hanoi University of Science conference 9/2010*. To be publish at VNU journal.
22. Ngo Thu Huong, Do Thi Kim Anh, Hoang Nam Nhat, Study on the formation of nano-structure for TiO_2 material. *The 9th Asia Pacific Workshop on Materials Physics*. Hanoi, 12–15 December 2010.
23. Ngo Thu Huong, Dinh Thi Lan, Vu Thi Phuong Thanh, Hoang Nam Nhat, Photolumine scence of ZnO nanocolloid. *The 9th Asia Pacific Workshop on Materials Physics*. Hanoi, 12–15 December 2010.
24. Ngo Thu Huong, Nguyen Viet Tuyen, Nguyen Hoa Hong, Effects of depositions conditions on structural properties of P-doped ZnO bulks and thermal evaporated films. *Material Chemistry and Physics* 126 (2011) 54–57.

Dinh Nhu Thao

Journals

1. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, T. D. Khoa and M. Iida, Calculation of THz radiation due to coherent polar-phonon oscillations in p-i-n diode structure at high electric field, *Semicond. Sci. Technol.* **19** (2004), S304–S307.
2. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, and K. Tomizawa, Numerical simulation of THz radiation by coherent LO phonons in GaAs p-i-n diodes under high electric fields, *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan* **73**, (2004), 3177–3181

Conferences

1. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, K. Tomizawa, Numerical analysis of THz radiation by coherent LO phonon oscillations in GaAs p-i-n diodes under high electric fields, in *The 31st International Symposium on Compound Semiconductors (ISCS-2004)*, Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea, Sept. 12 – 16, 2004.
2. S. Katayama, S. M. Maung, D. N. Thao, and N. Kawakuchi, Theory of Intra-miniband Plasmon in Semiconductor Superlattices, in *The 28th International Conference on Infrared and Milimeter Waves*, Otsu, Shiga, Japan, Sept. 29–Oct. 2, 2003

3. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama, T. D. Khoa and M. Iida, Calculation of THz radiation due to coherent polar–phonon oscillations in p–i–n diode structure at high electric field, in *The 13th International Conference on Nonequilibrium Carrier Dynamics in Semiconductors (HCIS13)*, Modena, Italy, July 28 – August 1, 2003.

Others

1. D. N. Thao, S. Katayama and K. Tomizawa, Ultrafast carrier dynamics and generation of coherent oscillations in GaAs p–i–n diodes, *Kyushu university, Fukuoka*, March 27–30, 2004.

Do Thi Kim Anh

Journals

1. Do Thi Kim Anh and Makio Kurisu, Synthesis and thermoelectric properties of $\text{La}(\text{Fe}_{1-x}\text{Si}_x)_{13}$ compounds ($x = 0.12, 0.14$ and 0.15), *Journal of Science*, Vol. , No. 1S (2010).
2. Do Thi Kim Anh, Ngo Thu Huong, Makio Kurisu and Go Nakamoto, Structural and electronic transport properties of the filled skutterudite $\text{Ce}_{0.6}\text{Fe}_2\text{Co}_2\text{Sb}_{12}$, *Journal of Science*, Vol. 24, No. 1S (2008) 209–212.
3. Ngo Thu Huong, Do Thi Kim Anh, Thermoelectric performance of CoSb_3 skutterudites under high pressure, *Journal of Science*, Vol. 24, No. 1S (2008) 31–34

Conferences

1. Go Nakamoto, Yuima Yoshida, Le Van Vu, Ngo Thu Huong, Do Thi Kim Anh and Makio Kurisu, Effect of segregated impurity phases on lattice thermal conductivity in Y– added CoSb_3 , *Scripta Materialia* 56 (2007) 269 – 272.
2. D.T.K. Anh, G. Nakamoto, T. Tsuji, M. Kurisu, Y. Andoh, T. Tsutaoka, N. Achiwa, and S. Kawano, Magnetic, specific heat and powder neutron diffraction study of Ho_2In , *Physica B*, 381 (2006) 123 – 138.
3. D.T.K. Anh, T. Tanaka, G. Nakamoto, M. Kurisu, Thermoelectric and structural properties of Zn_4Sb_3 under hydrostatic pressure, *J. Alloys and Compd.*, Vol. 421, (2006) 232 – 235.
4. Y.Andoh, D.T.K.Anh, H.Hoshino, G.Nakamoto, M.Kurisu, and S.Kawano, Specific heat and high field magnetization of a TbPdSn single crystal, *Physica B*, **373** (2006) 150–153.
5. T. Tsutaoka, Y.Andoh, S.Kawano, G.Nakamoto, D.T.K.Anh, M.Kurisu, and T.Tokunaga, Magnetic ordering of Nd_7Ni_3 , *J. Alloys and Compd.*, **408–412** (2006) 181–183.
6. K.Murogaki, S.Kawano, Y.Andoh, M.Takahashi, M.Kurisu, G.Nakamoto, D.T.Kim Anh, T.Tsutaoka, Neutron diffraction investigations of zero–field

and field-induced magnetic structures in DyNiSn single crystal, *J. Alloys and Compd.*, **408–412** (2006) 136–139.

7. H.Luong, V.V.Hiep, D.M.Hong, N.Chau, N.D.Linh, M.Kurisu, D.T.K.Anh, and G. Nakamoto, High-coercivity FePt sputtered films, *J. Magn. and Magn. Mater.*, **290–291** (2005) 559–561.

Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh

Journals:

1. T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, M. Onoue, T. Kaneda, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Ferroelectric–gate thin–film transistor fabricated by total solution deposition process, *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 50 (2011) 04DD09.
2. P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, J. Li, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Optimization of Pt and PZT films for Ferroelectric–Gate Thin Film Transistors, *Ferroelectrics*, 405:1 (2010) 281.
3. J. Li, H. Kameda, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, T. Mitani, and T. Shimoda, A low-temperature crystallization path for device-quality ferroelectric films, *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 97 (2010) 102905.
4. T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Totally solution-processed ferroelectric–gate thin–film transistor, *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 97 (2010) 173509.
5. Nguyen Viet Tuyen, Ta Dinh Canh, Nguyen Ngoc Long, Nguyen Xuan Nghia, Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Zhongrong Shen, Synthesis of undoped and M-doped ZnO (M = Co, Mn) nanopowder in water using microwave irradiation. *Journal of Physics: Confer. Series* Vol. 187, 012020 (2009).
6. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Disturb-Free Writing Operation for Ferroelectric–Gate Field–Effect Transistor Memories With Intermediate Electrodes. *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol.56, No.11, 3090–3096 (2009).
7. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Nondestructive Readout of Ferroelectric–Gate Field–Effect Transistor Memory With an Intermediate Electrode by Using an Improved Operation Method. *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol.55, No.11, 3200–3207 (2008).
8. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Operation of Ferroelectric Gate Field–Effect Transistor Memory with Intermediate Electrode using Polycrystalline Capacitor and Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor Field–Effect Transistor. *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 45, 7341–7344 (2006).
9. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Control of Preferential Orientation of Platinum Films on RuO₂/SiO₂/Si Substrates by Sputtering.

Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, Vol. 45, 8810–8816 (2006).

- 10 Nguyen Hoang Luong, Nguyen Chau, Nguyen Duc Dung and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Spin Reorientation in $\text{ErCo}_{10-x}\text{Fe}_x\text{Mo}_2$ Compounds. *Physica B: Condensed Matter*, Vol. 327, 262–265 (2003).

Conferences

1. P. T. Tue, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, P. V. Thanh, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Lanthanum oxide capping layer for solution–processed ferroelectric–gate thin–film transistors, *2011 MRS Spring Meeting*, 2011, USA (Oral presentation).
2. P. V. Thanh, B. N. Q. Trinh, P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, , E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Analysis on interface layer between Pt electrode and ferroelectric layer of solution–processed PZT capacitor, *2011 MRS Spring Meeting*, April 25–29, 2011 San Francisco, California, USA (Poster presentation).
3. B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, T. Kaneda, P. T. Tue, P. V. Thanh, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Sub–micron ferroelectric–gate thin film transistor using sol–gel ITO channel and stacked (BLT/PZT) insulator, *International Symposium on Integrated Functionalities*, July 31 – August 4, 2011, Cambridge, UK.
4. P. T. Tue, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Fabrication and Characterization of a Ferroelectric–Gate FET With a ITO/PZT/SRO/Pt Stacked Structure, *IEEE–ICM10*, S3.3, (2010) 32–35.
5. P. T. Tue, B. N. Q. Trinh, T. Miyasako, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, *22nd IEEE International Conference on Microelectronics*, December 19–22, 2010 Cairo, Egypt (Oral presentation).
6. P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, P.V. Thanh, J. Li, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Highly (111)–oriented $\text{Pb}(\text{Zr,Ti})\text{O}_3$ films deposited on SrRuO_3/Pt electrodes for ferroelectric–gate field effect transistors, *Joint 7th–ISAMAP and JAIST Nano Technology 2010*, Ishikawa–Japan (Oral presentation).
7. P. V. Thanh, B. N. Q. Trinh, P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, , E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Investigation of relation between structure and electric properties of solution process PZT capacitor, *Joint 7th–ISAMAP and JAIST Nano Technology 2010*, Ishikawa–Japan (Oral presentation).
8. T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, M. Onoue, T. Kaneda, P. T. Tue, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, Ferroelectric–gate thin–film transistor fabricated by total solution deposition process, *2010 International Conference on Solid State Devices and Materials*, September 22–24, Tokyo, Japan (Oral presentation).
9. P. T. Tue, T. Miyasako, B. N. Q. Trinh, J. Li, E. Tokumitsu, and T. Shimoda, *12th International Meeting on Ferroelectricity (IMF–12) & 18th IEEE International Symposium on the Application of Ferroelectrics (ISAF–18)*, August 23–27, 2009 Xian, China (Oral presentation).

10. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Writing Disturbance-Free of a Ferroelectric Gate Field Effect Transistor Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstracts of the 2008 International Conference on Solid State Devices and Materials (SSDM 2008)*, P-4-8L(Late News, poster), p.470-471, Tsukuba, Japan, (2008).
11. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Using New Operation Method for Improvement in Nondestructive Readout of Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 20th International Symposium on Integrated Ferroelectrics (ISIF 2008)*, Biopolis, Singapore, p11 (2008).
12. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Nondestructive Readout of Integrated Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with Intermediate Electrode Improved by New Data Writing and Reading Method. *Extended Abstract of 20th International Symposium on Integrated Ferroelectrics (ISIF 2008)*, Biopolis, Singapore, p18 (2008).
13. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Nonreturning Domains and Disturb Phenomena in Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 55th Spring Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Tokyo, Japan, 580 (2008).
14. Susumu Horita and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Optimization of Writing- and Reading-Pulses for FET Type Ferroelectric Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 69th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Aichi, Japan, (2008).
15. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Improvement of Nondestructive Readout of Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode by using New Data Writing and Reading Methods. *IEEE Inter. Symposium on the Applications of Ferroelectrics (ISAF2007)*, Nara, Japan, p58-61 (2007).
16. Susumu Horita, Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Kensuke Nishioka, Improvement of Characteristics of FET type Ferroelectric Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Proceedings of 4th Thin Film Materials and Devices Meeting* (in Japanese), Kyoto, Japan, p32-35 (2007).
17. Susumu Horita, Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Kensuke Nishioka, Improvement in Nondestructive Readout of Integrated Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract 68th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Hokkaido, Japan (2007).
18. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Fabrication of Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *IEEE Proceedings of 15th International Symposium on the Applications of*

- Ferroelectrics (ISAF2006)*, North Carolina, United States, p77–80 (2006).
19. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Non-destructive Readout Characteristic of a Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 5th Asian Meeting on Ferroelectrics (AMF05)*, Noda, Japan, 30 (2006).
 20. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Hiroyuki Kamiya, Kensuke Nishioka and Susumu Horita, Basic Operation of a New Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory using Poly-crystalline PZT Films. *Extended Abstract of 53rd Spring Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Tokyo, Japan, 606 (2006).
 21. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Operation of a Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode. *Extended Abstract of 23rd Meeting on Ferroelectric Materials and Their Applications (FMA-23)*, Kyoto, Japan, 191–192 (2006).
 22. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh and Susumu Horita, Analysis on Basic Operation of Polycrystalline Ferroelectric Gate FET Memory with an Intermediate Electrode, *Extended Abstract of International Symposium on Nano Technology 2006 (NT2006)*, Ishikawa, Japan 55–56 (2006).
 23. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Kensuke Nishioka and Susumu Horita, Influence of Pt/RuO₂ Double Layer Structure on Properties of the PZT Film. *Extended Abstract of 66th Autumn Meeting of the Japan Society of Applied Physics*, Tokushima, Japan 472 (2005).
 24. Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Tran Vinh Thang, Do Trung Kien and Le Van Vu, Thin Film Bi₂Te₃(N)–(Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6})₂Te₃ (P) Thermopiles for Remote Temperature Measurement. *Proceedings of 9th Vietnam Conference on Radio and Electronics (REV'04)*, Hanoi, Vietnam, p382–385 (2004).
 25. Le Van Vu and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Studying the Structure of the Thermo-evaporated Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6}Te₃ Thin Films by SEM and EDS. *Proceedings of 4th Asian Microscopy Conference and 3rd Vietnam Conference on Electron Microscopy*, Hanoi, Vietnam, p207–211 (2004).
 26. Nguyen Hoang Luong, Nguyen Chau, Nguyen D. Dung and Bui Nguyen Quoc Trinh, Effect of Fe Substitution on Spin Reorientation in ErCo_{10-x}Fe_xMo₂ Compounds. *Conference on Radio and Electronics*, Hanoi, p294–296 (2002).

Ha Minh Hiep

Journals

1. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Eiichi Tamiya, Interference Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance Nanosensor Tailored for the Detection of Specific Biomolecular Interactions, *Analytical Chemistry*, 82(4), 1221–1227, 2010.

2. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Shunichi Taniyama, Le Quynh Hoa, Kenji Kondoh, Masato Saito, and Eiichi Tamiya, Immobilization of Gold Nanoparticles on Aluminum Oxide Nanoporous Structure for Highly Sensitive Plasmonic Sensing, *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 49(6), 06GM02– 06GM06, 2010.
3. Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Yoshikazu Nakamura, Eiichi Tamiya, RNA aptamer based optical nanostructured sensor for highly sensitive and label-free detection of antigen-antibody reactions, *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 396(7):2575–81, 2010.
4. Ha Minh Hiep, Kagan Kerman, Tatsuro Endo, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya, Nanostructured biochip for label-free and real-time optical detection of polymerase chain reaction, *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 661(1), 111–116, 2010
5. Tsuyoshi Nakayama, Ha Minh Hiep, Satoshi Furui, Yuji Yonezawa, Masato Saito, Yuzuru Takamura and Eiichi Tamiya, An optimal design method for preventing air bubbles in high-temperature microfluidic devices, *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 396(1), 457–464 (2010).
6. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya. An Interference Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance Biosensor Based on the Photonic Structure of Au Nanoparticles and SiO₂/Si Multilayers. *ACS Nano* 3, 446–452 (2009)
7. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Masato Saito, Miyuki Chikae, Do Kyun Kim, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, and Eiichi Tamiya, Label-free detection of melittin binding to a membrane using electrochemical-localized surface plasmon resonance, *Analytical Chemistry* 80, 1859–1864 (2008)
8. Ha Minh Hiep, Tsuyoshi Nakayama, Masato Saito, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura and Eiichi Tamiya, A microfluidic chip based on localized surface plasmon resonance for real-time monitoring of antigen-antibody reaction, *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics* 47, 1337–1341 (2008)
9. Do-Kyun Kim, Kagan Kerman, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, Young-Soo Kwon and Eiichi Tamiya, Label-free optical detection of aptamer-protein interactions using gold-capped oxide nanostructures, *Analytical Biochemistry* 379, 1–7 (2008).
10. Mun'delanji Vestergaard, Kagan Kerman, Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep and Eiichi Tamiya, Detection of Alzheimer's tau protein using localised surface plasmon resonance-based immunochip, *Talanta* 74, 1038–1042 (2008).
11. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Do-Kyun Kim and Eiichi Tamiya, Nanostructure and molecular interface for biosensing devices, *Proceedings of SPIE*, 6768, 6768011–11 (2007)

12. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Kagan Kerman, Miyuki Chikae, Do-Kyun Kim, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura and Eiichi Tamiya, A localized surface plasmon resonance based immunosensor for the detection of casein in milk, *Science and Technology of Advanced Material* 8, 331–338 (2007)
13. Tatsuro Endo, Kagan Kerman, Ha Minh Hiep, Do-Kyun Kim, Yuji Yonezawa, Koichi Nakano, and Eiichi Tamiya, Multiple label-free detection of antigen-antibody reaction using localized surface plasmon resonance based core-shell structured nanoparticle layer nanochip, *Analytical Chemistry* 78, 6465–6475(2006)

Conferences

1. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Eiichi Tamiya, An interference localized surface plasmon resonance sensor specialized for the detection of biomolecular interactions. Parallel Session –Nanobiosensors, nanomaterials & nanoanalytical systems, *BIOSENSORS* 2010, May 26–28, Glasgow, UK.
2. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Eiichi Tamiya, Label-Free Nanosensor Based on a Multilayer Interference Coupled with Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance, *22nd International Microprocesses and Nanotechnology Conference (MNC 2009)*, Sapporo, Japan.
3. Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Tatsuro Endo, Eiichi Tamiya. Label-free Electrochemical-optical Detection of Peptide Toxins Binding to a Membrane Based on Core-Shell Nanoparticles Substrates, *214th Meeting of ECS*, 2008.
4. Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Masato Saito, Yuruzu Takamura, Tsuyoshi Asahi, Eiichi Tamiya. An efficient optical biosensor based on core-shell nanoparticles array for biomolecular interactions, *The Ten World Congress on Biosensors 2008* (Shanghai, China 2008.05.14–16).
5. Ha Minh Hiep, Miyuki Chikae, Shohei Yamamura, Yuruzu Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya. An electrochemical localized surface plasmon resonance biochip based on core-shell structure nanoparticles substrate for sensing of pore forming toxins, *20th International Microprocesses and Nanotechnology Conference* (Kyoto, Japan 2007.11.5–8).
6. Ha Minh Hiep, Do Kyun Kim, Shohei Yamamura, Yuruzu Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya. A Poly (dimethylsiloxane) microfluidic chip based on localized surface plasmon resonance to interrogate antibody-antigen interactions in real-time, *The fourth International Conference on Molecular Electronics and Bioelectronics* (Tokyo, Japan 2007.3.14–16).
7. Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep, Kagan Kerman, Tatsuro Endo, Eiichi Tamiya, Evaluation of insulin antibody-antigen interaction using localized surface plasmon resonance (LSPR) based nanoparticle array chip, *JAIST International Symposium on Nano Technology 2006*, JAIST, 2006.9.14–16

8. Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep, Tatsuro Endo, Yuzuru Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya, Development of a gold-capped nanoparticle layer-based optical biosensor for label-free detection of biomolecular interaction studies, *Microtas2006*, Tokyo, 2006.11.5-9
9. Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya, Development of a microfluidic biosensor connecting to localized surface plasmon resonance for biomedical diagnosis, *88th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan (The Chemical Society of Japan)*, Tokyo, 2008.03.26- 30: Oral Presentation
10. Ha Minh Hiep, Miyuki Chikae, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya, Biosensing of pore forming toxins investigated by electrochemical localized surface plasmon resonance, Autumn 2007 Electrochemical, *The Electrochemical Society of Japan (ECSJ)*, Tokyo, 2007.
11. Ha Minh Hiep, Shohei Yamamura, Yuzuru Takamura, Eiichi Tamiya, A microfluidics based on optical biosensor for monitoring of antigen-antibody reaction, *Hokuriku district in the 2006 Conference on Research and Presentation*, Faculty of Engineering Toyama, Toyama, 2006..
12. Ha Minh Hiep, Hiroyuki Yoshikawa; Masato Saito; Eiichi Tamiya. An interference Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance (iLSPR) biosensor based on the photonic structure of Au nanoparticles and SiO₂/Si multilayers. *89th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan (The Chemical Society of Japan)*, Japan University, Funabashi, 2009.
13. Daisuke Ikeda, Tatsuro Endo, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Yasuko Yanagida, Takeshi Hatsuzawa, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of label-free DNA sensor based on a localized surface plasmon resonance. *89th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan (The Chemical Society of Japan)* Funabashi, 2009.
14. Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Motomi Yokohama, Ha Minh Hiep, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of a biosensing technique based on aggregation and Brownian motion of optically-trapped nanoparticles. *89th Annual Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan (The Chemical Society of Japan)*, Funabashi, 2009.
15. Hiroyuki Yoshikawa, Ha Minh Hiep, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of a biomolecular sensor using an optical trapping effect on nanoparticle's assembling and diffusion behaviors. *The 56th Spring Meeting*, 2009 (The Japan Society of Applied Physics) Tsukuba University, Tsukuba, 2009
16. Nakagami Yasuhiro, Yoshikawa Hiroyuki, Ha Minh Hiep, Tamiya Eiichi. Novel photonic biosensor on the basis of localized surface plasmon resonance and thin film interference. *The 56th Spring Meeting*, 2009 (The Japan Society of Applied Physics) Tsukuba University, Tsukuba, Ibaraki, 2009.

17. Shunichi Taniyama, Do-Kyun Kim, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito, Eiichi Tamiya. Development of nano structure based optical biosensor and its applications. *The 56th Spring Meeting, 2009 (The Japan Society of Applied Physics) Tsukuba University*, Tsukuba, Ibaraki. 2009

**Books/Book
chapters**

1. Naoki Nagatani, Ha Minh Hiep, Masato Saito and Eiichi Tamiya, Nano/micro biosensors, *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology*, (Ed. I. Endo and T. Nagamune) Springer-Verlag.